STUDY OF THE TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR):

CODEBOOK

STAR3 (2007-2008)

 B O O K :   TRACK
 T O P I C :   Household and individual tracking

NOTES ABOUT TRACKING FILES

The files HTRACK and PTRACK are provided to facilitate
analysis of the data from a longitudinal perspective.

HOUSEHOLD TRACKING FILE (HTRACK)

HTRACK is a household-level file that contains a list of all
households from whom interviews were sought in each wave of
the survey. In STAR1 the HTRACK file contains all households
we attempted to find and interview, including those that
could not be found or that refused to participate. In later
waves the HTRACK file contains these households, as well as new
households formed when a STAR1 household member splits off
and forms a new household.

In STAR3, households are identified by IDHH03 which is a unique
9 digit identifier assigned to each household. The first three
digits correspond to the survey cluster. Digits 4-6 identify the
origin household (the household originally targeted for an
interview in STAR1). Digits 7 and 8 denote the round of STAR in
which the household originated. These digits are "01" for all
households targeted for interview in STAR1. The digits "03"
signify that the household is a split-off household identified in
STAR3. The final digit designates the order in which a household
is found in a particular wave (it is 0 for all origin households,
and greater than 0 for all split-off households).

HTRACK contains weight variables (HWT and HWTP). HWT is raked to
Statistics Indonesia data from 2007 for the STAR districts,
based on district, urban-rural status, household size, and the
age of the household head. HWTP scales households so that they
sum to the number of households within the STAR districts in
2007.

HTRACK also contains cluster-level variables that indicate
whether the cluster is rural or urban and the degree of damage
sustained in the tsunami.

PERSON TRACKING FILE (PTRACK)

PTRACK is a person-level file that contains one observation for
each person in a household that was interviewed by STAR3.
IDP03 is a two-digit sequence number identifying each individual
within the household. The combination of IDHH03 and IDP03
uniquely identifies every respondent. It may be used to link
records across data files in STAR3.

IDPLINK is a unique person-level identifier that retains the
same value across waves of STAR and allows the linkage of an
individual's data from STAR1 to his or her data in later waves
of STAR. IDPLINK remains the same regardless of whether
individuals change households across waves.

PTRACK contains weight variables (PWT and PWTP). PWT is raked
to Statistics Indonesia data from 2007 for the STAR districts,
based on age, sex, district, and urban-rural status. PWTP scales
individuals so that the sample as a whole equals the estimated
number of individuals within the STAR districts in 2007.
==

                                        Level of   # of

```
Module    Description                              observation          recs
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
htrack    Household tracking                       household            10747
ptrack                                             individual           41051
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 03   Created on: 16FEB2022
Book TRACK : Household and individual tracking
Module: htrack   Household tracking   2
```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                      Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh01        HH identifier (wave specific)

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 02) for public use

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

hreslt01      Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 01)
                                         01.Ivw conducted               6703
                                         04.Refused                       47
                                         11.Move (in desa)                 1
                                         12.Move (in kec)                 14
                                         13.Move (in kab)                 16
                                         14.Move (in prov)                49
                                         15.Move (in Sumatra)             18
                                         16.Move (in Java)                10
                                         17.Move (in Indo)                 2
                                         18.Move (out Indo)                3
                                         19.Move (DK dest)                41
                                         25.No contact                   230
                                         30.Temporarily away               3
                                         95.Other                         20
                                         Total                          7157

hreslt02      Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 02)
                                         00.All mems dead                 48
                                         01.Ivw conducted               8979
                                         02.Joined oth STAR HH            57
                                         04.Refused                      213
                                         07.No panel member                3
                                         11.Move (in desa)                 3
                                         12.Move (in kec)                 11
                                         13.Move (in kab)                 13
                                         14.Move (in prov)                59
                                         15.Move (in Sumatra)             19
                                         16.Move (in Java)                 7
                                         17.Move (in Indo)                 5
                                         18.Move (out Indo)                2
                                         19.Move (DK dest)               112
                                         25.No contact                   254
                                         Total                          9785

hreslt03      Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 03)
                                         00.All mems dead                 65
                                         01.Ivw conducted               9641
                                         02.Joined oth STAR HH           152
                                         04.Refused                      248
                                         07.No panel member                3
                                         11.Move (in desa)                 2
                                         12.Move (in kec)                  3
                                         13.Move (in kab)                 22
                                         14.Move (in prov)               107
                                         15.Move (in Sumatra)             57
                                         16.Move (in Java)                16
                                         17.Move (in Indo)                 4
                                         18.Move (out Indo)                2
                                         19.Move (DK dest)               220
                                         25.No contact                   204
                                         98.Missing (Not done)             1
                                         Total                         10747

resb1_01      Result for book 1 (wave 01)
                                         1.Complete                     7370
                                         3.Not ivw                        16
```

Total   7386

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 03   Created on: 16FEB2022
Book TRACK : Household and individual tracking
Module: htrack   Household tracking   3

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

resb2_01   Result for book 2 (wave 01)

		1.Complete	7375
		3.Not ivw	11
		Total	7386

resb1_02   Result for book 1 (wave 02)

		1.Complete	8922
		3.Not ivw	58
		Total	8980

resb2_02   Result for book 2 (wave 02)

		1.Complete	8945
		3.Not ivw	35
		Total	8980

resb1_03   Result for book 1 (wave 03)

		1.Complete	9631
		3.Not ivw	13
		Total	9644

resb2_03   Result for book 2 (wave 03)

		1.Complete	9632
		3.Not ivw	12
		Total	9644

rural   Cluster is rural

		0.Urban	3297
		1.Rural	7450
		Total	10747

damage   Degree of damage in cluster

		0.Light	3090
		1.Medium	5679
		2.Heavy	1978
		Total	10747

ivwdate   Ivw date (wave 03)

hwt03   HH level weight (adj for sampling)

		Mean	1.00
		Min	0.09
		Max	8.96
		# obs	9,641

hwt03_p   Wgt scaled to pop

		Mean	68.84
		Min	8.00
		Max	271.00
		# obs	9,641

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                         Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh01        Star hh identifier (wave 1)

idhh02        Star hh identifier (wave 2)

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3)

idp01         Star psn identifier (wave 1)

idp02         Star psn identifier (wave 2)

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3)

idplink       psnid-permanent for public use

ar02_01       Status of hh member (wave 01)
                                            1.Ivwed                        28209
                                            7.Refusal                        166
                                            Total                          28375

ar02_02       Status of hh member (wave 02)
                                            0.Dead                           200
                                            1.Ivwed                        36220
                                            3.Moved, not ivwed               579
                                            7.Refusal                        949
                                            25.No contact                    182
                                            94.HH has moved                  327
                                            Total                          38457

ar02_03       Status of hh member (wave 03)
                                            0.Dead                           463
                                            1.Ivwed                        37019
                                            3.Moved, not ivwed              1375
                                            7.Refusal                       1108
                                            25.No contact                    553
                                            94.HH has moved                  533
                                            Total                          41051

sex           Sex
                                            1.Male                         20528
                                            3.Female                       20523
                                            Total                          41051

agebg_03      Best guess: age at interview
                                            Mean           26.49
                                            Min                0
                                            Max           122.00
                                            # obs         41,051

bthdatex      Birth date (information)
                                            1.DMY                          32088
                                            2.-MY                           3002
                                            3.--Y                           5889
                                            8.DK                              70
                                            Total                          41049

bthyr         Birth date (year)
                                            Mean        1,980.42
                                            Min         1,885.00
                                            Max         2,008.00
                                            # obs         40,979

bthmth        Birth date (month)
                                            Mean            6.43
```

```
Min              1.00
Max             12.00
# obs           35,090
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

bthday   Birth date (day)
                                              Mean   13.88
                                              Min   1.00
                                              Max   31.00
                                              # obs   32,088

resb3_03   Result for book 3 (wave 03)
                                              1.Complete   19593
                                              2.Partial   4342
                                              3.Not ivw   1921
                                              6.Not eligible   12259
                                              Total   38115

resb5_03   Result for book 5 (wave 03)
                                              1.Complete   12177
                                              2.Partial   2
                                              3.Not ivw   1201
                                              6.Not eligible   24299
                                              Total   37679

proxy   Ivw conducted by proxy
                                              1.Yes   4333
                                              3.No   19602
                                              Total   23935

pwt03   Person level weight (adj for sampling)
                                              Mean   1.00
                                              Min   0.07
                                              Max   3.74
                                              # obs   37,014

pwt03_p   Wgt to inflate to pop size
                                              Mean   85.92
                                              Min   6.00
                                              Max   322.00
                                              # obs   37,014

ar12_01   Spouse idplink (wave 01)

ar12_02   Spouse idplink (wave 02)

ar12_03   Spouse idplink (wave 03)

ar20_01   Mother idplink (wave 01)

ar20_02   Mother idplink (wave 02)

ar20_03   Mother idplink (wave 03)

ar24_01   Father idplink (wave 01)

ar24_02   Father idplink (wave 02)

ar24_03   Father idplink (wave 03)

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

B O O K :   K
T O P I C :   Control book

Book K, the control book, is the first book completed when an
interviewer finds a STAR household. If the household agrees to be
interviewed, the entire book is completed. If an interview cannot be
completed (for example because the household refuses or no members
are found at home after multiple visits), only the cover of Book K
is completed.

The modules in this book are:

```
    ----------------------------------------------------------------------
                                           Level of              # of
     Module     Description                observation           recs
    ----------------------------------------------------------------------
     bk_cov     Bk K Cover (Control Book)  household             10649
     bk_ar1     Bk K Household Roster      individual            42832
    ----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh03	Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use		
round	Survey round		
respndnt	Identity of survey respondent		
		01.Head of HH	5909
		02.Spouse	3308
		03.Other fam	712
		04.Head of village	129
		05.Head of dusun	18
		06.Village staff	50
		07.Lodging mgr	4
		08.Former village head	11
		09.Villager	59
		11.Neighbor	169
		12.Family	141
		13.Friend	37
		14.Head of RW/RT	101
		15.Other	1
		Total	10649
result	Result of ivw of Bk K		
		1.Complete	10553
		2.Partially complete	23
		3.Not complete	73
		Total	10649
cp1	Other people at interview		
		A.No one	1351
		B.Kid age<=5	2872
		C.Kid age>5	2316
		D.Spouse	2781
		E.Adult HH mem	2982
		F.Adult not mem	5341
		Total	17643
cp2	Accuracy of responses		
		1.Excellent	969
		2.Good	8147
		3.Fair	1285
		4.Not so good	140
		5.Very bad	106
		Total	10647
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent		
		1.Excellent	1041
		2.Good	8207
		3.Fair	1162
		4.Not so good	128
		5.Very bad	109
		Total	10647
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                               Record
name            label                      Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Person identifier (permanent)

ar02            Current status in hh
                                           0.Dead                           458
                                           1.Ivwed                        37008
                                           3.Moved, not ivwed              4090
                                           7.Refusal                       1274
                                           9.Unknown to HH                    1
                                           81.Visitor                         1
                                           Total                          42832

ar02b           Status of hh member in last wave
                                           1.Ivwed                        37019
                                           3.Moved, not ivwed              3466
                                           Total                          40485

ar03            Preprinted random letter for qxs

ar04            Sex
                                           1.Male                         20548
                                           3.Female                       20527
                                           Total                          41075

ar05            Age in years
                                           Mean            25.97
                                           Min                 0
                                           Max            122.00
                                           # obs          41,068

ar06x           Birthdate (able ans)
                                           1.DMY                          30270
                                           2.-MY                            950
                                           3.--Y                           9725
                                           4.D-Y                             55
                                           8.DK                              74
                                           Total                          41074

ar06day         Day of birth
                                           Mean            13.96
                                           Min              1.00
                                           Max             31.00
                                           # obs          30,326

ar06mth         Month of birth
                                           1.January                       2047
                                           2.February                      2130
                                           3.March                         2414
                                           4.April                         2725
                                           5.May                           3056
                                           6.June                          2863
                                           7.July                          3060
                                           8.August                        3065
                                           9.September                     2194
                                           10.October                      2578
                                           11.November                     2299
                                           12.December                     2789
                                           Total                          31220

ar06yr          Year of birth
```

```
Mean          1,980.96
Min           1,885.00
Max           2,008.00
# obs            41,000
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar07	Relation to head of household		
		1.HH Head	9643
		2.Spouse	6888
		3.Child (bio)	18845
		4.Child (stp/adpt)	343
		5.Child-in-law	831
		6.Parent	484
		7.Par-in-law	505
		8.Sibling	570
		9.Sib-in-law	559
		10.Grandchild	1472
		11.Grandparent	39
		12.Uncle/Aunt	35
		13.Nephew/Niece	534
		14.Cousin	73
		15.Servant	26
		16.Relative	99
		17.Non relative	52
		18.Tenant	7
		19.Friend	26
		20.Ex spouse	37
		21.Fam ex spouse	4
		95.Other	2
		Total	41074
ar10ax	% in hh last 6mths: (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	37881
		3.No ans	3190
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	2
		Total	41074
ar10a	% in hh last 6mths		
		Mean 89.46	
		Min 0	
		Max 100.00	
		# obs 41,071	
ar11	Marital status		
		1.Never married	21752
		2.Married	16930
		3.Separated	65
		4.Divorced	269
		5.Widowed	2056
		8.DK	2
		Total	41074
ar12x	Spouse listed on roster		
		1.Listed	16045
		3.Not listed	3277
		Total	19322
ar12	Spouse idplink		
ar13	Interviewer check: ar11		
		1.AR11=2,3,4 ->AR20	17266
		5.AR11=5	2056
		Total	19322
ar14x	Date of spouses death (able ans)		
		1.Date:MY	545
		2.Date:-Y	371
		3.Yrs ago	639

```
8.DK                                      501
Total                                    2056
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

ar14ago   Number of yrs ago spouse died

		Mean	13.28
		Min	1.00
		Max	75.00
		# obs	639

ar14yr   Year of spouses death

		Mean	1,999.19
		Min	1,941.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	1,036

ar14mth   Month of spouses death

		1.January	35
		2.February	41
		3.March	43
		4.April	39
		5.May	42
		6.June	46
		7.July	57
		8.August	57
		9.September	43
		10.October	41
		11.November	41
		12.December	173
		Total	658

ar20x   Biological mother on roster

		1.Listed on roster	20918
		3.Not listed on roster	20156
		Total	41074

ar20   Mother idplink

ar21   Survival status, biological mother

		1.Alive	31299
		3.Dead	9753
		8.DK	22
		Total	41074

ar24x   Biological father on roster

		1.Listed on roster	18285
		3.Not listed on roster	22789
		Total	41074

ar24   Father idplink

ar25   Survival status, biological father

		1.Alive	26049
		3.Dead	14997
		8.DK	28
		Total	41074

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                       Value                     count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ar30            Highest school level attended
                                            1.None                     6409
                                            2.Elementary              13896
                                            3.JrHi-gen                 5865
                                            4.JrHi-voc                  435
                                            5.SrHi-gen                 5761
                                            6.SrHi-voc                 1655
                                            7.Dipl I/II                 743
                                            8.Dipl III/Bach             749
                                            9.Dipl IV/Grad             2310
                                            11.AdltEdA                    1
                                            12.AdltEdB                   15
                                            13.Open Univ.                20
                                            14.Islamic school (traditional  165
                                            17.Schl for disabled          4
                                            70.Madrasah                  36
                                            72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)        1035
                                            73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)       839
                                            74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)       451
                                            90.Kindergarten             573
                                            95.Other                      5
                                            98.DK                       107
                                            Total                     41074

ar31            Highest grade level completed
                                            0.<1st                     4035
                                            1.Grade 1                  4074
                                            2.Grade 2                  3990
                                            3.Grade 3                  1944
                                            4.Grade 4                  1639
                                            5.Grade 5                  1318
                                            6.Grade 6                   140
                                            7.Graduated               17314
                                            96.Not yet att.            6409
                                            98.DK                       211
                                            Total                     41074

ar32a           Primary activity last week
                                            1.Working/helping earn money  15191
                                            2.Job seeking               381
                                            3.Attending school         9013
                                            4.Housekeeping             6226
                                            5.Retired/old              1128
                                            90.Unemployed/staying home 1455
                                            95.Other                    349
                                            96.< 8 years               7331
                                            99.Miss                       3
                                            Total                     41077

ar33            Worked at least an hour previous week?
                                            1.Yes                     15698
                                            3.No                      18043
                                            9.Miss                        2
                                            Total                     33743

ar36            Hours/day spent working
                                            Mean               7.18
                                            Min                   0
                                            Max               20.00
                                            # obs           15,523
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

ar36a	Work stat most of time		
		1.Self-employed withou	4829
		2.Self-emploed with un	1264
		3.Self-employed with a	541
		4.Government worker	1853
		5.Private employee	5597
		6.Unpaid family worker	1612
		9.Miss	2
		Total	15698
ar36x	Hours/day spent working (able ans)?		
		1.Given	15523
		8.DK	175
		Total	15698
ar37x	Total income in 2006 (able ans)		
		1.Know (plus)	12283
		2.Know (minus)	17
		3.None	18997
		5.Top	27
		8.DK	2419
		Total	33743
ar37	Total income in 2006		
		Mean 10,172,419	
		Min 16,000.00	
		Max 93,600,000	
		# obs 12,300	
ar38x	Total income in 2007 (able ans)		
		1.Know (plus)	12871
		2.Know (minus)	46
		3.None	18472
		5.Top	20
		8.DK	2334
		Total	33743
ar38	Total income in 2007		
		Mean 8,510,841	
		Min 10,000.00	
		Max 98,000,000	
		# obs 12,917	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

```
B O O K :        1
T O P I C :      Household economy
```

Book 1 contains information on household expenditures on food and
non-food items. The modules are similar to the SUSENAS short
consumption module. The book also contains information on prices
of goods, a module on housing characteristics and a module on
transfers. One member of each household is asked to complete Book 1.
This person is typically the woman in charge of food preparation and
shopping.

The modules in this book are:

```
     --------------------------------------------------------------------
                                                 Level of          # of
     Module      Description                     observation       recs
     --------------------------------------------------------------------
     b1_cov      Bk 1 Cover (Control book)       Household          9643
     b1_ks1      Bk 1 Consumption (Food)         Food item        144465
     b1_ks2      Bk 1 Consumption (Non food)     Non food item    115572
     b1_ks3      Bk 1 Consump (Rel to prev yr)   Household          9631
     b1_kh       Bk 1 Prices (Food)              Food item         28893
     b1_kr1      Bk 1 Housing characteristics    Household          9631
     b1_tr1      Bk 1 Public pgms                Household          9631
     b1_tr2      Bk 1 Health services            Service           12474
     b1_tr3      Bk 1 Tsunami assistance         Assistance type   48155
     --------------------------------------------------------------------
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

| idhh03 | Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use | | |

round	Survey round book 1		
		3	9643
		Total	9643

rspndnt	Respondent role in HH		
		1.Head of HH	3017
		2.Spouse	5794
		3.Other fam	772
		4.Non HH member	60
		Total	9643

result	Interview result of book 1		
		1.Completed	9629
		2.Partially completed	2
		3.Not completed	12
		Total	9643

reason	Reason of result book 1		
		1.R not home	2
		3.R refused	12
		Total	14

numvis	Number of interviews		
		Mean 1.01	
		Min 1.00	
		Max 5.00	
		# obs 9,643	

cp1	Other people present during the interview		
		A.No one	980
		B.Kid age<=5	2762
		C.Kid age>5	2221
		D.Spouse	2783
		E.Adult HH mem	3038
		F.Adult not mem	4627
		Z.Miss	1
		Total	16412

cp2	Accuracy of respondents answer		
		1.Excellent	861
		2.Good	7504
		3.Fair	1175
		4.Not so good	71
		5.Very bad	32
		Total	9643

cp3	Attentiveness of respondent		
		1.Excellent	923
		2.Good	7593
		3.Fair	1033
		4.Not so good	62
		5.Very bad	32
		Total	9643

| cluster | survey cluster | | |

| version | Version of data | | |

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                       Record
name          label                        Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

ks1type       Type of food item
                                           1A.Cereals                         9631
                                           1B.Tubers                          9631
                                           1C.Fish                            9631
                                           1D.Meat                            9631
                                           1E.Eggs/milk                       9631
                                           1F.Vegetables                      9631
                                           1G.Pulses                          9631
                                           1H.Fruits                          9631
                                           1I.Oil/fat                         9631
                                           1J.Bev ingred                      9631
                                           1K.Spices                          9631
                                           1L.Other                           9631
                                           1M.Prep food                       9631
                                           1N.Alcoh bev                       9631
                                           1O.Tobac/betel                     9631
                                           Total                            144465

ks01x         Expenditure on food (last week)(able ans)?
                                           1.Able ans                       144183
                                           6.NA                                  1
                                           7.Refuse                             15
                                           8.DK                                265
                                           9.Miss                                1
                                           Total                            144465

ks01          Expenditure on food (last week)?
                                           Mean          18,232.81
                                           Min                   0
                                           Max             945,500
                                           # obs           144,183

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

ks2type   Type of non-food item
                                        2A.Housing   9631
                                        2B.Utility   9631
                                        2C.HH goods   9631
                                        2D.Psnl care   9631
                                        2E.Education   9631
                                        2F.Health   9631
                                        2G.Clothing   9631
                                        2H.Durables   9631
                                        2I.Taxes   9631
                                        2J.Hlth insur   9631
                                        2K.Other   9631
                                        2L.Fest/cerem   9631
                                        Total   115572

ks02x   Expenditure on non food (last mth)(able ans)?
                                        1.Able ans   114420
                                        7.Refuse   9
                                        8.DK   1143
                                        Total   115572

ks02   Expenditure on non food (last mth)?
                                        Mean   101,805.57
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   320,000,000
                                        # obs   114,420

ks03x   Expenditure on non food (last 12 mths)(able ans)?
                                        1.Able ans   114313
                                        7.Refuse   9
                                        8.DK   1250
                                        Total   115572

ks03   Expenditure on non food (last 12 mths)?
                                        Mean   798,309.54
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   500,000,000
                                        # obs   114,313

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                 Record
name          label                        Value                        count
------------------------------------------------------------------------------


idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

ks04a         Rel to a year ago, is your food exp(q1)?
                                       1.Less than they used              539
                                       2.More than they used            6501
                                       3.About the same                 2590
                                       8.DK                                1
                                       Total                            9631

ks04b         Rel to a year ago, is your food exp(q2)?
                                       11.A little less                  463
                                       12.A lot less                      76
                                       21.A lot more                    1900
                                       22.A little more                 4601
                                       Total                            7040

ks05a         Rel to a year ago, is your total exp(q1)?
                                       1.Less than they used             874
                                       2.More than they used            5177
                                       3.About the same                 3578
                                       9.Miss                              2
                                       Total                            9631

ks05b         Rel to a year ago, is your total exp(q2)?
                                       11.A little less                  579
                                       12.A lot less                     295
                                       21.A lot more                    1476
                                       22.A little more                 3701
                                       Total                            6051

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                               Record
name           label                     Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03         Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

khtype         Food type
                                         1.Rice                         9631
                                         2.Chicken                      9631
                                         3.Cook oil                     9631
                                         Total                         28893

kh01           In last month, have you purchased?
                                         1.Yes                         18329
                                         3.No                          10564
                                         Total                         28893

kh02x          Quantity last time purchased (able ans)?
                                         1.Able ans                    18316
                                         6.NA                              2
                                         8.DK                          10575
                                         Total                         28893

kh02           Quantity last time purchased?
                                         Mean            7.64
                                         Min             0.01
                                         Max           712.80
                                         # obs        18,316

kh03           Unit of purchase?
                                         1.Kg                          14456
                                         2.Litre                        1933
                                         3.Live                          467
                                         4.Bottle                        184
                                         5.Sack                          301
                                         6.Bamboo                        458
                                         7.Tube                            1
                                         8.Solup                         158
                                         9.Jumba                         181
                                         10.Can                           47
                                         11.Sukat                          3
                                         12.Kulak                          1
                                         13.Piece                          1
                                         14.Are                           76
                                         15.Ounce                         26
                                         16.Package                        1
                                         95.Other                         20
                                         98.DK                            15
                                         Total                         18329

kh04x          Estimate quantity in standard units (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                     1914
                                         6.NA                              2
                                         8.DK                          10590
                                         Total                         12506

kh04           Estimate quantity in standard units
                                         Mean           12.46
                                         Min             0.06
                                         Max           450.00
                                         # obs         1,914

kh05           Standard unit for kh04
                                         1.Kg                           1705
                                         2.Litre                         141
                                         3.Gram                            8
                                         4.cc                             43
```

```
5.Ounce                            2
95.Other                          10
98.DK                             31
Total                           1940
```

```
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                    Value                        count
```

```
kh06x         Amount paid (able ans)?
                                       1.Know                        18290
                                       5.Top                             3
                                       8.DK                             36
                                       Total                         18329

kh06          Amount paid?
                                       Mean        50,226.34
                                       Min             15.00
                                       Max            900,000
                                       # obs           18,290

kh07          Quality of purchase
                                       1.High                         8717
                                       2.Med                           345
                                       3.Low                          8402
                                       95.Other                          9
                                       98.DK                           856
                                       Total                         18329

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

kr00   How many people usually spend the night in this house?

		Mean	4.73
		Min	0
		Max	86.00
		# obs	9,627

kr01   Ownership status of house

		1.Private, own property	6115
		2.Lease	383
		3.Rent	487
		4.Free of rent	304
		5.Official housing	285
		6.Parents/family house	1576
		7.Other	6
		8.Friends house	24
		9.Camp/temporary settlement	32
		10.Barracks	74
		12.Dormitory	299
		13.Employer hse	44
		99.Miss	2
		Total	9631

kr02x   Annual lease value (able ans)

		1.Able ans	378
		8.DK	5
		Total	383

kr02   Annual lease value

		Mean	2,120,124
		Min	50,000.00
		Max	24,000,000
		# obs	378

kr03x   Monthly rent value (able ans)

		1.Able ans	481
		8.DK	6
		Total	487

kr03   Monthly rent value

		Mean	629,421.00
		Min	1,000.00
		Max	50,000,000
		# obs	481

kr04   Route to building ownership?

		1.Buy from devel	59
		2.Buy thru coop	8
		3.Buy new house	100
		4.Buy used house	128
		5.Build yourself	4310
		6.Admin alloc	17
		7.Other	796
		8.Tsu assistance alloc	696
		9.Miss	1
		Total	6115

kr04a   Is this building?

		1.Permanent	398
		2.Semi-permanent	141
		5.Not permanent	156
		9.Miss	1

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                              Record
name           label                    Value                        count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kr06           Method of house purchase
                                        1.In cash                      229
                                        2.KPR Credit                    45
                                        3.Non KPR Credit                21
                                        Total                          295

kr07           # of yrs when loan is due
                                        Mean            10.11
                                        Min                 0
                                        Max             20.00
                                        # obs              45

kr08ax         If you were to sell the building, about how much would you get? (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                    4513
                                        5.Top                          483
                                        6.NA                             4
                                        8.DK                           863
                                        9.Miss                           4
                                        Total                         5867

kr08a          If you were to sell the building, about how much would you get?
                                        Mean       27,236,188
                                        Min              5.00
                                        Max        90,000,000
                                        # obs          4,513

kr08           How did you come to own the land?
                                        1.Buy hse+land                 322
                                        2.Buy land                    2342
                                        3.Inherit/gift                2928
                                        4.Rent                          43
                                        5.Joined                       304
                                        6.Other                        174
                                        Total                         6113

kr12x          Length of time in house?(units)
                                        1.Able ans                    9617
                                        8.DK                            14
                                        Total                         9631

kr12a          How long have you lived in this house (units)?
                                        3.Weeks                         80
                                        4.Months                      1484
                                        5.Years                       8065
                                        Total                         9629

kr12           Length of time in house?
                                        Mean            12.89
                                        Min                 0
                                        Max             86.00
                                        # obs           9,617

kr14           Do you own a house?
                                        1.Yes                         6458
                                        3.No                          3171
                                        9.Miss                           2
                                        Total                         9631

kr15           Plan (next 3 years) regarding buying a house
                                        1.Buy hse KPR                   23
                                        2.Buy hse-non KPR cred           3
                                        3.Buy hse cash                  41
                                        4.Build hse                    909
```

```
5.Rent/lease hse                87
6.No plan                      2108
9.Miss                            2
Total                          3173
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                Record
name           label                    Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


kr16           Type of physical building
                                        1.Foundation hse               8145
                                        2.Non-foundn hse               1468
                                        3.Houseboat                       2
                                        4.Tent                           13
                                        8.DK                              3
                                        Total                          9631


kr17           Building use
                                        1.Residence                    8729
                                        2.Mixed use                     899
                                        8.DK                              3
                                        Total                          9631


kr18x          Plot of land area (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                     8209
                                        5.Top                           326
                                        8.DK                           1096
                                        Total                          9631


kr18           Plot of land area
                                        Mean          210.79
                                        Min             6.00
                                        Max           988.00
                                        # obs         8,209


kr19           Interviewer check:kr16
                                        1.KR14=1                          2
                                        3.KR14=2                       9629
                                        Total                          9631


kr20x          Area of structure (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                     8852
                                        5.Top                            25
                                        6.NA                              2
                                        8.DK                            752
                                        Total                          9631


kr20           Area of structure
                                        Mean           71.03
                                        Min             4.00
                                        Max           983.00
                                        # obs         8,852


kr21           Building
                                        1.New in 2005                  1848
                                        2.Repair in 2005                403
                                        3.Old bldg                     7378
                                        8.DK                              2
                                        Total                          9631


kr22           Building condition
                                        1.Good                         5580
                                        2.Good enough                  3588
                                        3.Damaged                       419
                                        4.Heavy damage                   42
                                        8.DK                              2
                                        Total                          9631
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                               Record
name            label                   Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


kr23            Type of roof
                                        1.Concrete                        201
                                        2.Corrugated tile                 233
                                        3.Leaves                          117
                                        4.Iron sheeting                  7739
                                        5.Asbestos                        186
                                        6.Sugar palm fiber               1097
                                        7.Other                            5
                                        8.Tarpaulins/tent/carpet           5
                                        9.Aluminium                       35
                                        10.Steel                          11
                                        98.DK                              2
                                        Total                           9631


kr24            Type of wall
                                        1.Brick                          4792
                                        2.Wood                           4729
                                        3.Bamboo                          80
                                        4.Other                           3
                                        5.Sago palm                       3
                                        6.Tent/tarpaulins/plastic         1
                                        7.Asbestos                        15
                                        8.Zinc                            8
                                        Total                           9631


kr25            Type of floor
                                        1.Not dirt                       9117
                                        2.Dirt                            511
                                        8.DK                              3
                                        Total                           9631


kr26x           Floor area (m2) (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                       8851
                                        5.Top                             24
                                        6.NA                              2
                                        8.DK                             754
                                        Total                           9631


kr26            Floor area (m2)
                                        Mean              69.44
                                        Min                1.00
                                        Max              900.00
                                        # obs            8,851


kr27x           Number of rooms (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                       9601
                                        8.DK                             30
                                        Total                           9631


kr27            Number of rooms
                                        Mean               3.54
                                        Min                1.00
                                        Max               81.00
                                        # obs            9,601


kr28            Presence of kitchen
                                        1.Yes                            8839
                                        3.No                             792
                                        Total                           9631


kr29            Kitchen: well ventilated
                                        1.Yes                            7882
                                        3.No                             955
```

```
8.DK                                          2
Total                                      8839
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                  Record
name            label                   Value                             count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


kr30            Toilet facility
                                        1.Pvt                               5153
                                        2.Shared                            1296
                                        3.Public                            2359
                                        4.Other                                3
                                        5.No facilities                      820
                                        Total                               9631


kr32            Type of toilet
                                        1.Squatter                          5297
                                        2.Raised seat                        927
                                        3.Dry latrine                       2188
                                        4.Others                               2
                                        5.River/outside                     1214
                                        8.DK                                   3
                                        Total                               9631


kr33            Final disposal of sewage
                                        1.Septic tank                       5572
                                        2.Pond/rice field                    226
                                        3.River/lake/ocean                  2119
                                        4.Hole                              1070
                                        5.Shore/open field                   632
                                        6.Other                                8
                                        8.DK                                   4
                                        Total                               9631


kr34            Source of drinking water
                                        1.Bottled water                     1912
                                        2.Tap water                         1465
                                        3.Pump                               264
                                        4.Protectd well                     3745
                                        5.Unprotectd well                   1132
                                        6.Protectd spring                    411
                                        7.Unprotectd spring                  194
                                        8.River                              252
                                        9.Rain water                         176
                                        10.Other                              19
                                        11.aid org                            61
                                        Total                               9631


kr35            Distance between pump/well/spring and nearest septic tank
                                        1.<=10 m                            2939
                                        2.>10 m                             2609
                                        8.DK                                 218
                                        Total                               5766


kr38            Source of drinking water
                                        1.Purch regularly                   1825
                                        2.Purch retail                      1279
                                        3.Do not purch                      6524
                                        8.Miss                                 3
                                        Total                               9631


kr39            Drinking water facility
                                        1.Pvt                               6815
                                        2.Shared                            1771
                                        3.Public                             991
                                        4.None                                54
                                        Total                               9631
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                Record
name           label                        Value                      count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kr40           Time to get drinking water
                                            1.<5 min                     6020
                                            2.5-29 min                   3335
                                            3.30-59 min                   212
                                            4.60-89 min                   25
                                            5.>=90 min                   37
                                            8.DK                         2
                                            Total                        9631

kr41a          Quality of drinking water - clear
                                            1.Yes                        8834
                                            3.No                         795
                                            8.DK                         2
                                            Total                        9631

kr41b          Quality of drinking water - color
                                            1.Yes                        851
                                            3.No                         8778
                                            8.DK                         2
                                            Total                        9631

kr41c          Quality of drinking water - tasty
                                            1.Yes                        195
                                            3.No                         9434
                                            8.DK                         2
                                            Total                        9631

kr41d          Quality of drinking water - foamy
                                            1.Yes                        82
                                            3.No                         9547
                                            8.DK                         2
                                            Total                        9631

kr41e          Quality of drinking water - smelly
                                            1.Yes                        210
                                            3.No                         9419
                                            8.DK                         2
                                            Total                        9631

kr41f          Quality of drinking water - salty
                                            1.Yes                        99
                                            3.No                         9530
                                            8.DK                         2
                                            Total                        9631

kr42           Have at least 20 l for each HH mem to bath, wash, etc
                                            1.Yes                        8804
                                            3.No                         824
                                            8.DK                         3
                                            Total                        9631

kr43           HH has used wood as fuel in past month
                                            1.Yes                        5448
                                            3.No                         4180
                                            8.DK                         3
                                            Total                        9631

kr45           Source of light
                                            1.PLN elec                   8456
                                            2.Non PLN elec               262
                                            3.Pump lantern               379
                                            4.Oil lamp                   531
                                            5.Other                      1
```

```
8.DK                                            2
Total                                        9631
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                            Record
name           label                      Value                    count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kr46           House adjacent to/above river/lake/sea
                                          1.Yes                      1835
                                          3.No                       7794
                                          8.DK                          2
                                          Total                      9631

kr47           House adjacent to/inside forest
                                          1.Yes                      1457
                                          3.No                       8172
                                          8.DK                          2
                                          Total                      9631

kr48           House in area that is at high risk of natural disaster
                                          1.Yes                      2662
                                          3.No                       6967
                                          8.DK                          2
                                          Total                      9631

kr49           If yes, disaster most likely to happen
                                          1.Flood                    1283
                                          2.Landslide                 107
                                          3.Fire                       33
                                          4.Quake                     779
                                          5.Hurr/tsu                  430
                                          6.Volcano                     3
                                          7.Other                       1
                                          8.DK                         25
                                          9.Traff acc                   3
                                          Total                      2664

kr50           House on roadside/alley
                                          1.Yes                      8536
                                          3.No                       1095
                                          Total                      9631

kr54           Cesspool for liquid waste/bath/kitchen/washing
                                          1.Closed cesspl in yard    1385
                                          2.Open cesspl in yard      3389
                                          3.Cesspl outside yard      1806
                                          4.No cesspool              2696
                                          5.Sea                       348
                                          8.DK                          7
                                          Total                      9631

kr55           Method of discarding liquid waste
                                          1.Open channel             5830
                                          2.Closed channel           1769
                                          3.No channel               2030
                                          8.DK                          2
                                          Total                      9631

kr56           Condition of drainage ditches around the house
                                          1.Smooth                   6014
                                          2.very slowly              1076
                                          3.Puddle                    565
                                          6.NA                       1974
                                          8.DK                          2
                                          Total                      9631
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                             Record
name            label                    Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kr57            Trash disposal
                                         1.Trash collector             1222
                                         2.Piled                        164
                                         3.Convert compost               75
                                         4.Burnt                       7079
                                         5.Disp river/ditch             336
                                         6.Disp anywhere                645
                                         7.Others                         1
                                         8.Disp sea                     107
                                         9.Miss                           2
                                         Total                        9631


cluster         survey cluster


version         Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                       Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use


tr01          HH has a health card
                                          1.Yes                          4158
                                          3.No                           5471
                                          8.DK                              2
                                          Total                          9631


tr06x         Received subsidized rice/opk since Jan 2006 (able ans)
                                          1.Yes, know                    5503
                                          3.None                         4077
                                          5.Top                            25
                                          6.NA                              1
                                          8.DK                             23
                                          9.Miss                            2
                                          Total                          9631


tr06          Kg subsidized rice/opk purchased since Jan 2006
                                          Mean            57.42
                                          Min                 0
                                          Max            961.00
                                          # obs           5,503


tr07x         Cost per kg (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                     5551
                                          9.Miss                            1
                                          Total                          5552


tr07          Cost per kg subsidized rice
                                          Mean             1.65
                                          Min              0.36
                                          Max            100.00
                                          # obs           5,551


tr09          Received scholarship 2007 from (...)
                                          A.Govt-Social Safety Net        401
                                          B.Govt-Other                    170
                                          C.GN-OTA                          8
                                          D.Private Institute              60
                                          E.School                        461
                                          F.Individual                      4
                                          G.Other                           6
                                          H.NGO                             8
                                          W.Not applicable               8525
                                          Y.DK                              3
                                          Total                          9646


tr24a         Recieved staple foods in past month
                                          1.Yes                          1530
                                          3.No                           8098
                                          9.Miss                            3
                                          Total                          9631


cluster       survey cluster


version       Version of data
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                              Record
name           label                      Value                      count
------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03         Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

tr2type        Type of services/benefits
                                          A.Medication               4158
                                          B.Deliv/PreNat             4158
                                          C.Contracep                4158
                                          Total                      12474

tr04           Used card in puskesmas/pustu/BDD/govt hosp:2006
                                          1.Yes                      3080
                                          3.No                       9394
                                          Total                      12474

tr05           Charge for using card
                                          1.Yes                       378
                                          3.No                       2702
                                          Total                      3080

cluster        survey cluster

version        Version of data
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                  Record
name           label                    Value                            count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03         Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

tr3type        Type of organization
                                        1.Government Organizat            9631
                                        2.Non-government group            9631
                                        3.Religious group,orga            9631
                                        4.Family members                  9631
                                        5.Friends/neighbors               9631
                                        Total                            48155

tr10           During 2007 hh receive money/assist from [...]
                                        1.Yes                            13334
                                        3.No                             34810
                                        8.DK                                11
                                        Total                            48155

tr11           Type of assistance received
                                        A.Money/Assistance                4463
                                        B.Food                            8690
                                        C.Other Goods                     4068
                                        Y.DK                                11
                                        Total                            17232

tr11ax         Value received (money)(able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                        3511
                                        8.DK                               952
                                        Total                             4463

tr11a          Value received (money)
                                        Mean          2,019,013
                                        Min                   0
                                        Max          90,000,000
                                        # obs             3,511

tr11bx         Value received (food)(able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                        6335
                                        8.DK                              2355
                                        Total                             8690

tr11b          Value received (food)
                                        Mean          265,887.84
                                        Min             2,000.00
                                        Max          90,000,000
                                        # obs             6,335

tr11cx         Value received (other gds)(able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                        2675
                                        5.Top                                1
                                        8.DK                              1392
                                        Total                             4068

tr11c          Value received (other gds)
                                        Mean          1,700,940
                                        Min                   0
                                        Max          80,000,000
                                        # obs             2,675
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                  Record
name           label                    Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


tr12           Programs recvd assistance from?
                                        A.                                 2077
                                        B.                                 2007
                                        C.                                 1872
                                        D.                                  209
                                        E.                                  471
                                        F.                                  198
                                        G.                                   78
                                        H.                                   17
                                        I.                                  577
                                        J.                                 4864
                                        K.                                   33
                                        L.                                    4
                                        N.                                  143
                                        O.                                   92
                                        P.                                   18
                                        Q.                                    6
                                        R.                                    5
                                        Z.                                   12
                                        Total                             12683

tr13           Provide money/assistance to [...]?
                                        1.Yes                              7676
                                        3.No                              40469
                                        8.DK                                 10
                                        Total                             48155

tr14           Type of assistance given?
                                        A.Money/Assistance                 4393
                                        B.Food                             4152
                                        C.Other Goods                      1581
                                        Y.DK                                 10
                                        Total                             10136

tr14ax         Value given? (money/assistance)(able ans)
                                        1.Know                             3097
                                        8.DK                               1296
                                        Total                              4393

tr14a          Value given? (money/assistance)
                                        Mean          919,376.01
                                        Min                    0
                                        Max           48,000,000
                                        # obs              3,097

tr14bx         Value given? (food)(able ans)
                                        1.Know                             2133
                                        8.DK                               2019
                                        Total                              4152

tr14b          Value given? (food)
                                        Mean          132,286.62
                                        Min             1,000.00
                                        Max           13,500,000
                                        # obs              2,133

tr14cx         Value given? (other gds)(able ans)
                                        1.Know                              710
                                        8.DK                                871
                                        Total                              1581

tr14c          Value given? (other gds)
                                        Mean          299,082.39
```

```
Min                       0
Max              15,000,000
# obs                   710
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

tr15   Programs gave assistance to?
                                          A.   1990
                                          B.   2577
                                          C.   1459
                                          D.   162
                                          E.   329
                                          F.   49
                                          G.   111
                                          H.   6
                                          I.   89
                                          J.   117
                                          K.   1
                                          N.   3
                                          O.   1
                                          P.   2
                                          Z.   10
                                          Total   6906

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

B O O K :   2
T O P I C :   Household income

Book 2 contains information on household enterprises, household
assets and debts, economic shocks and plans for moving in the
future. The book is usually completed by the household head.

The modules in this book are:

```
     --------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                           Level of              # of
       Module    Description               observation           recs
     --------------------------------------------------------------------------
       b2_cov    Bk 2 Cover (Control book)  Household             9643
       b2_ut0    Bk 2 Farm business         Household             9632
       b2_ut1    Bk 2 Farm bus (Rice)       Crop period          13440
       b2_ut2    Bk 2 Farm bus (Non-rice)   Crop period           4736
       b2_nt0    Bk 2 Non farm business     Household             9632
       b2_nt1    Bk 2 Non farm bus (Income) Time                  5694
       b2_hu     Bk 2 Business Assets       Asset                67424
       b2_hr0    Bk 2 HH assets (Own?)      Asset                86688
       b2_hr1    Bk 2 HH assets (Value)     Asset                96320
       b2_hi2    Bk 2 HH income             Income source        86688
       b2_bt1    Bk 2 HH credit (By year)   Year                 19264
       b2_bt2    Bk 2 HH credit             Household             9632
     --------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                    Value                              count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

round         Survey round book 2
                                       3                                    9643
                                       Total                                9643

rspndnt       Respondent role in HH
                                       1.Head of HH                         6232
                                       2.Spouse                             2736
                                       3.Other fam                           655
                                       4.Non HH member                        20
                                       Total                                9643

result        Interview result of book 2
                                       1.Completed                          9632
                                       3.Not completed                        11
                                       Total                                9643

reason        Reason of result of book 2
                                       1.Resp. not at home                     3
                                       3.Resp. refused                         7
                                       Total                                  10

numvis        Number of interviews
                                       Mean            1.01
                                       Min             1.00
                                       Max             5.00
                                       # obs          9,643

cp1           Other people present during interview
                                       A.No one                             1116
                                       B.Kid age<=5                         2722
                                       C.Kid age>5                          2170
                                       D.Spouse                             2915
                                       E.Adult HH mem                       2880
                                       F.Adult not mem                      4606
                                       Total                               16409

cp2           Accuracy of respondents answers
                                       1.Excellent                           851
                                       2.Good                               7531
                                       3.Fair                               1159
                                       4.Not so good                          67
                                       5.Very bad                             35
                                       Total                                9643

cp3           Attentiveness of respondent
                                       1.Excellent                           922
                                       2.Good                               7598
                                       3.Fair                               1029
                                       4.Not so good                          60
                                       5.Very bad                             34
                                       Total                                9643

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                     Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

ut01          Plant and harvest rice since June 2006
                                        1.Yes                             2240
                                        3.No                              7392
                                        Total                             9632

ut01a         How many times?
                                        Mean            1.69
                                        Min             1.00
                                        Max             5.00
                                        # obs           2,240

ut20          Any other farm business since January 2006
                                        1.Yes                             2368
                                        3.No                              7264
                                        Total                             9632

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                    Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

ut1type       Rice crop
                                       1.Rice Crop 1                  2240
                                       2.Rice Crop 2                  2240
                                       3.Rice Crop 3                  2240
                                       4.Rice Crop 4                  2240
                                       5.Rice Crop 5                  2240
                                       6.Rice Crop 6                  2240
                                       Total                         13440

ut02          For this crop did you [...]?
                                       1.Crop alone                   2635
                                       2.Sell before harvest             4
                                       4.Standing crop                   6
                                       6.Not yet harvested            1141
                                       Total                          3786

ut03x         Planting area (sq meters) (able ans)
                                       1.Able ans                     3739
                                       6.NA                              4
                                       8.DK                             43
                                       Total                          3786

ut03          Planting area (sq meters)
                                       Mean          5,246.81
                                       Min              20.00
                                       Max             800,000
                                       # obs            3,739

ut04x         Cropping area (able ans)
                                       1.Able ans                     2731
                                       5.Top                             1
                                       6.NA                             67
                                       8.DK                            987
                                       Total                          3786

ut04          Cropping area
                                       Mean          4,336.08
                                       Min              18.00
                                       Max             500,000
                                       # obs            2,731

ut05ax        Output recvd as wage (able ans)
                                       1.Able ans                     3680
                                       6.NA                             60
                                       8.DK                             46
                                       Total                          3786

ut05a         Output recvd as wage (value)
                                       Mean            929.09
                                       Min                  0
                                       Max             500,000
                                       # obs            3,680

ut05bx        Output sold on mrkt
                                       1.Able ans                     3723
                                       6.NA                             52
                                       8.DK                             11
                                       Total                          3786

ut05b         Output sold on market (value)
                                       Mean          1,159.82
```

```
Min                        0
Max                  900,000
# obs                  3,723
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

ut05cx	Output consumed at home (abls ans)		
		1.Able ans	3666
		5.Top	1
		6.NA	63
		8.DK	56
		Total	3786

ut05c	Output consumed at home (value)		
		Mean	3,538.73
		Min	0
		Max	900,000
		# obs	3,666

ut06	INTERVIEWER CHECK UT05B		
		01.UT05>0	433
		02.UT05B=0 ->UT08	3353
		Total	3786

ut07x	Avg rice sales price (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	364
		6.NA	49
		8.DK	20
		Total	433

ut07	Avg rice sales price		
		Mean	2,263.54
		Min	1,000.00
		Max	10,000
		# obs	364

ut08	INTERVIEWER CHECK UT02		
		01.UT02=2 4	10
		02.UT02=1 6->UT10	3776
		Total	3786

ut09x	Area for harvest (sq meters) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	10
		Total	10

ut09	Area for harvest (sq meters)		
		Mean	4,207.00
		Min	120.00
		Max	17,500
		# obs	10

ut10x	Expenses excluding crop wages (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	3673
		8.DK	113
		Total	3786

ut10	Expenses excluding crop wages		
		Mean	758,167.71
		Min	0
		Max	300,000,000
		# obs	3,673

ut11x	Net profits (able ans)		
		1.+ve	2425
		2.-ve	1097
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	263
		Total	3786

ut11   Net profits

Mean	1,353,699
Min	0
Max	300,000,000
# obs	3,522

ut11   Net profits

Mean	1,353,699
Min	0
Max	300,000,000
# obs	3,522

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

ut2type   Time period of farm business
                                1.Jan-Dec 2006   2368
                                2.>Jan 2007   2368
                                Total   4736

ut21x   Main farm product (able ans)
                                1.Gave product name   4201
                                3.No farm business in period   535
                                Total   4736

ut22x   Net profit (able ans)
                                1.+ve   3365
                                2.-ve   387
                                3.None   310
                                7.Refuse   7
                                8.DK   132
                                Total   4201

ut22   Net profit
                                Mean   4,715,633
                                Min   0
                                Max   144,000,000
                                # obs   3,752

ut23x   Gross income (able ans)
                                1.Answered   11
                                3.None   4
                                7.Refuse   8
                                8.DK   116
                                Total   139

ut23   Gross income
                                Mean   5,460,000
                                Min   60,000.00
                                Max   21,000,000
                                # obs   11

ut24a   Gross income (bracketed) q1
                                1.>=4m   16
                                2.< 4m   25
                                98.DK   83
                                Total   124

ut24b   Gross income (bracketed) q2
                                11.>=8m   9
                                12.< 8m   6
                                18.DK >=4m   1
                                21.>=2m   9
                                22.< 2m   12
                                28.DK <4m   4
                                Total   41

ut25x   Total expenses (able ans)
                                1.Answered   42
                                3.None   1
                                7.Refuse   4
                                8.DK   92
                                Total   139

ut25   Total expenses
                                Mean   1,782,429

```
Min            12,000.00
Max         10,000,000
# obs               42
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                   Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


ut26a           Total expenses (bracketed) q1
                                        1.>=2m                            13
                                        2.< 2m                             8
                                        98.DK                             71
                                        99.Miss                            4
                                        Total                             96

ut26b           Total expenses (bracketed) q2
                                        11.>=4m                            4
                                        12.< 4m                            6
                                        18.DK >=2m                         3
                                        22.< 750,000                       5
                                        28.DK <2m                          3
                                        Total                             21

cluster         survey cluster

version         Version of data
```

```
Variable      Variable                                                      Record
name          label                    Value                                count
```

```
idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

nt01          HH has non-farm business since Jan 2006
                                       01.Yes                                2847
                                       03.No                                 6785
                                       Total                                 9632

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                    Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use


nt1type       Time period of non-farm business
                                       1.Jan-Dec 2006               2847
                                       2.>Jan 2007                  2847
                                       Total                        5694


nt02x         Main non-farm product (able ans)
                                       1.Gave product name          5241
                                       3.No non-farm business in peri 453
                                       Total                        5694


nt03x         Net profit (able ans)
                                       1.+ve                        4890
                                       2.-ve                          44
                                       3.None                         54
                                       5.Top                           2
                                       7.Refuse                       35
                                       8.DK                          216
                                       Total                        5241


nt03          Net profit
                                       Mean         11,135,221
                                       Min                   0
                                       Max         600,000,000
                                       # obs             4,934


nt04x         Gross income (able ans)
                                       1.+ve                           5
                                       7.Refuse                       35
                                       8.DK                          210
                                       Total                         250


nt04          Gross income
                                       Mean          6,980,000
                                       Min       2,800,000.00
                                       Max          12,000,000
                                       # obs                 5


nt05a         Gross income (bracketed) q1
                                       1.>=4m                         47
                                       2.< 4m                         39
                                       98.DK                         156
                                       Total                         242


nt05b         Gross income (bracketed) q2
                                       11.>=8m                        23
                                       12.< 8m                        21
                                       18.DK >=4m                      3
                                       21.>=2m                        14
                                       22.< 2m                        22
                                       28.DK <4m                       3
                                       Total                          86


nt06x         Total expenses (able ans)
                                       1.+ve                          21
                                       7.Refuse                       28
                                       8.DK                          201
                                       Total                         250


nt06          Total expenses
                                       Mean         22,317,381
                                       Min         215,000.00
```

```
Max           240,000,000
# obs                  21
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                    Value                        count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


nt07a           Total expenses (bracketed) q1
                                         1.>=2m                           48
                                         2.< 2m                           16
                                         98.DK                           157
                                         Total                           221


nt07b           Total expenses (bracketed) q2
                                         11.>=4m                          33
                                         12.< 4m                          13
                                         18.DK >=2m                        2
                                         21.>=750,000                      5
                                         22.< 750,000                      8
                                         28.DK <2m                         3
                                         Total                            64


cluster         survey cluster


version         Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                    Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

hutype          Asset Type
                                         A.Wet land                     9632
                                         B.Dry land                     9632
                                         C.Livestock                    9632
                                         D.Buildings                    9632
                                         E.Equipmment                   9632
                                         F.Transport                    9632
                                         G.Other                        9632
                                         Total                         67424

hu20            Past 12 mths: did hh business own [...]?
                                         1.Yes                         11205
                                         3.No                          56204
                                         6.NA                              1
                                         9.Miss                           14
                                         Total                         67424

hu21x           What is the total (market) value of [...] now?
                                         1.+ve                         10474
                                         3.None                            6
                                         5.Top                             5
                                         7.Refuse                         51
                                         8.DK                            667
                                         9.Miss                            2
                                         Total                         11205

hu21            What is the total (market) value of [...] now?
                                         Mean        10,474,580
                                         Min                  0
                                         Max        900,000,000
                                         # obs           10,490

hu22x           Past 12 mths: total purchased value (rp) of any [...]?
                                         1.+ve                          1099
                                         2.-ve                             2
                                         3.None                        65575
                                         7.Refuse                         11
                                         8.DK                            202
                                         9.Miss                           14
                                         Total                         66903

hu22            Past 12 mths: total purchased value (rp) of any [...]?
                                         Mean         8,530,259
                                         Min           4,000.00
                                         Max        960,000,000
                                         # obs            1,099

hu23x           Past 12 mths: total sold value (rp) of any [...]?
                                         1.+ve                           360
                                         3.None                        66318
                                         6.NA                              1
                                         7.Refuse                         10
                                         8.DK                            200
                                         9.Miss                           14
                                         Total                         66903

hu23            Past 12 mths: total sold value (rp) of any [...]?
                                         Mean        12,410,133
                                         Min          20,000.00
                                         Max        548,800,000
                                         # obs              360
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

hu24x   Past 12 mths: total income from rent/lease/profit-sharing of [...]?

	Value	Record count
	1.+ve	354
	2.-ve	1
	3.None	66416
	6.NA	3
	7.Refuse	14
	8.DK	101
	9.Miss	14
	Total	66903

hu24   Past 12 mths: total income from rent/lease/profit-sharing of [...]?

	Mean	3,979,723
	Min	9,000.00
	Max	120,000,000
	# obs	354

hu25   How does value of what you own of [...] now compare to just before Tsunami?

	Value	Record count
	1.Much less valuable n	581
	2.Somewhat less valuab	2276
	3.Almost the same	2872
	4.Somewhat more valuab	4138
	5.Much more valuable n	803
	6.None	56740
	9.Miss	14
	Total	67424

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh03	Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use		
hr0type	Asset Type		
		A.Gas stove	9632
		B.Radio	9632
		C.TV	9632
		D.Refrigerator	9632
		E.Phone	9632
		F.Computer	9632
		G.Motorcycle	9632
		H.Car	9632
		I.Antenna	9632
		Total	86688
hr00	Does HH own [ ]?		
		1.Yes	26938
		3.No	59750
		Total	86688
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                   Value                         count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use


hr1type         Asset Type
                                        A.House                          9632
                                        B.Land                           9632
                                        C.Livestock                      9632
                                        D.Transportation                 9632
                                        E.HH goods                       9632
                                        F.Jewelry                        9632
                                        G.Cash/stocks                    9632
                                        H.Car/boat                       9632
                                        I.Parabola antenna               9632
                                        V.Other                          9632
                                        Total                           96320


hr01            Does this HH own [...]?
                                        1.Yes                           38516
                                        3.No                            57804
                                        Total                           96320


hr02x           Value owned (able ans)
                                        1.Know                          34975
                                        5.Top                              17
                                        7.Refused                         249
                                        8.DK                             3275
                                        Total                           38516


hr02            Value owned
                                        Mean          14,306,374
                                        Min            1,000.00
                                        Max          900,000,000
                                        # obs             34,975


hr03x           Last 12 mths: value purchased (able ans)
                                        1.Know                           5073
                                        3.No Purchase                   71525
                                        7.Refused                          28
                                        8.DK                              398
                                        9.Miss                              1
                                        Total                           77025


hr03            Last 12 mths: value purchased
                                        Mean           4,489,965
                                        Min            2,000.00
                                        Max          300,000,000
                                        # obs              5,073


hr04x           Last 12 mths: value sold (able ans)
                                        1.Know                            499
                                        3.No Sale                       76339
                                        7.Refused                          14
                                        8.DK                              173
                                        Total                           77025


hr04            Last 12 mths: value sold
                                        Mean           6,080,214
                                        Min            2,000.00
                                        Max          500,000,000
                                        # obs                499
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

hr05x	Last 12 mths: income from asset (able ans)		
		1.+ve	212
		2.-ve	11
		3.None	76673
		5.Top	7
		6.NA	3
		7.Refuse	5
		8.DK	74
		9.Miss	40
		Total	77025

hr05	Last 12 mths: income from asset		
		Mean	6,300,005
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	150,000,000
		# obs	212

hr06	CHECK HR01 = 1		
		1.Yes	37908
		3.No	58398
		5.Top	1
		9.Miss	13
		Total	96320

hr07x	Owned alone/jointly		
		1.Own alone	7095
		2.Own jointly	30790
		8.DK	17
		Total	37902

hr07	Owned jointly with		
		A.Spouse	25742
		B.Other HH mbr	7820
		C.Non-HH mbr	425
		Total	33987

hr08x	Percent owned (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	28751
		5.Top	5
		7.Refuse	1
		8.DK	2274
		Total	31031

hr08	Percent owned		
		Mean	45.85
		Min	0
		Max	95.00
		# obs	28,547

hr09	Value owned compared to before tsu		
		1.Much less	1797
		2.Somewhat less	9682
		3.Almost same	9547
		4.Somewhat more	13650
		5.Much more	3157
		6.NA	58
		7.Refused	1
		8.DK	2
		9.Miss	8
		Total	37902

| cluster | survey cluster | | |

version   Version of data

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                               Record
name          label                     Value                        count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

hitype        Income source
                                        A.Pension                      9632
                                        B.Scholarship                  9632
                                        C.Insurance                    9632
                                        D.Lottery                      9632
                                        E.Arisan                       9632
                                        H.Rent                         9632
                                        I.Charity                      9632
                                        J.JADUP                        9632
                                        V.Other                        9632
                                        Total                         86688

hi01x         Income from [ ] in 2006 (able ans)?
                                        1.Received                     3493
                                        3.Not received                83069
                                        8.DK                            126
                                        Total                         86688

hi01          Income from [ ] in 2006
                                        Mean          3,052,352
                                        Min           5,000.00
                                        Max         850,000,000
                                        # obs             3,493

hi02          Income from [ ] in 2006 (probed)
                                        11.>= 1m                         17
                                        12.< 1m                          11
                                        21.>= 50k                         6
                                        22.< 50k                          8
                                        28.DK <200k                       3
                                        98.DK                            81
                                        Total                           126

hi03x         Income since 2007 (able ans)?
                                        1.Know                         2747
                                        3.Nothing                     83804
                                        8.DK                            137
                                        Total                         86688

hi03          Income since 2007
                                        Mean          2,958,554
                                        Min           5,000.00
                                        Max         200,000,000
                                        # obs             2,747

hi04          Was that about (probed)
                                        11.>= 1m                         14
                                        12.< 1m                          13
                                        18.DK >= 200k                     3
                                        21.>= 50k                         4
                                        22.< 50k                          9
                                        98.DK                           100
                                        Total                           143


cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                               Record
name            label                   Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

btyear          Year
                                        Mean           2,006.50
                                        Min            2,006.00
                                        Max            2,007.00
                                        # obs            19,264

bt01x           Period of borrowing
                                        1.Jan2006-Dec2006                9632
                                        2.>Jan2007                       9632
                                        Total                           19264

bt01            Borrowed money/rcvd grant
                                        1.Yes                            4045
                                        3.No                            15219
                                        Total                           19264

bt03x           Amt brwd/rcvd (able ans)?
                                        1.Able ans                       3970
                                        5.Top                               2
                                        8.DK                               73
                                        Total                            4045

bt03            Amt brwd/rcvd
                                        Mean           6,086,251
                                        Min            5,000.00
                                        Max          400,000,000
                                        # obs             3,970

bt04            Purpose
                                        A.Recurrent expenses/farm busi    200
                                        B.Recurrent expense/non-farm      455
                                        C.Capital expenses/farm           162
                                        D.Capital expenses/non-farm       388
                                        E.Education                       475
                                        F.Health                          342
                                        G.Household goods                1015
                                        H.Ceremonies (Religious/weddin    176
                                        I.Home purchase or improvement    304
                                        J.Everyday/HH needs               632
                                        K.Vehicle purchase                 79
                                        L.Housing expenses                 29
                                        M.Travel/transportation            38
                                        N.Pay other debt                   69
                                        O.Buy Clothing                     16
                                        P.Business capital                 63
                                        Q.Give to relatives                 7
                                        R.Vehicle repairs                  10
                                        S.Buy Land                          3
                                        T.Job Searching                     7
                                        V.Other                            18
                                        Z.Miss                              2
                                        Total                            4490

bt05x           Amt largest loan/grnt (able ans)?
                                        1.Able ans                       3957
                                        5.Top                               6
                                        8.DK                               82
                                        Total                            4045

bt05            Amt largest loan/grnt
                                        Mean           5,404,453
```

```
Min            5,000.00
Max      400,000,000
# obs            3,957
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                             Record
name            label           Value                                count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


bt05ax          Source
                                1.Government progam                      41
                                2.Bank                                  445
                                3.Co-operation/Foundation/NGO           387
                                4.Individual                           3168
                                8.DK                                      4
                                Total                                  4045

bt05aa          Family or non-family?
                                A.Family                                966
                                B.Non-family                           2202
                                Total                                  3168

bt05bx          Interest rate (%) (able ans)?
                                1.Able ans                              856
                                3.No interest                          2854
                                5.Top code                               8
                                8.DK                                    327
                                Total                                  4045

bt05b           Interest rate (%)
                                Mean            11.38
                                Min                 0
                                Max             94.00
                                # obs             856

bt06x           Total amt HH must repay (able ans)?
                                1.Yes                                   189
                                3.None                                    5
                                8.DK                                    135
                                Total                                   329

bt06            Total amt HH must repay
                                Mean         14,780,691
                                Min             40,000.00
                                Max         346,800,000
                                # obs             189

bt07x           Date full repayment due (able ans)?
                                1.DMY                                  1210
                                2.-MY                                   437
                                8.DK                                  17617
                                Total                                 19264

bt07mth         Month full repayment due
                                Mean             7.30
                                Min              1.00
                                Max             12.00
                                # obs           1,210

bt07yr          Year full repayment due
                                Mean          2,007.71
                                Min           2,006.00
                                Max           2,030.00
                                # obs           1,647

cluster         survey cluster

version         Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                    Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

bt41x         Since 2006: Any HH member receive bldg aid (able ans)
                                       1.Yes                            880
                                       3.No->BT50                      8752
                                       Total                           9632

bt41          Since 2006: Any HH member receive bldg aid?
                                       A.Materials                      135
                                       B.New Hse                        747
                                       Total                            882

bt42          Source of aid
                                       A.Govt                           142
                                       B.Domestic NGO                   178
                                       C.International NGO              541
                                       D.Other                            8
                                       E.Private Corp/Org                14
                                       Total                            883

bt43x         Value of aid (able ans)
                                       1.Know                           771
                                       8.DK                             109
                                       Total                            880

bt43          Value of aid
                                       Mean          42,174,034
                                       Min           40,000.00
                                       Max          250,000,000
                                       # obs                771

bt44x         When did you receive this aid? (able ans)
                                       2.MY                             526
                                       3.-Y                             345
                                       8.DK                            8761
                                       Total                           9632

bt44mth       Month received aid
                                       1.January                         22
                                       2.February                        27
                                       3.March                           28
                                       4.April                           34
                                       5.May                             43
                                       6.June                            69
                                       7.July                            54
                                       8.August                          86
                                       9.September                       42
                                       10.October                        52
                                       11.November                       33
                                       12.December                       36
                                       Total                            526

bt44yr        Year received aid
                                       2005                              55
                                       2006                             390
                                       2007                             415
                                       2008                              11
                                       Total                            871

bt45          Time between requesting and receiving (able ans)
                                       Mean            4.39
                                       Min                0
                                       Max            96.00
```

obs 843

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

----

bt45x	Time between requesting and receiveing		
		3.Day	50
		4.Week	35
		5.Month	385
		6.Year	373
		8.DK	36
		9.Miss	1
		Total	880
bt46	Moved in immediately		
		1.Yes->BT50	458
		2.Already in->BT50	141
		3.No	281
		Total	880
bt47	Why did you not live in it?		
		A.Rented it	7
		B.Disliked location	21
		C.Disliked quality	10
		D.Not ready	208
		E.Occupied by other fmly mbrs	7
		F.Already living other loc/hse	7
		V.Other	23
		Total	283
bt50	Is there any member of HH who receive aid from CCT?		
		1.Yes	131
		3.No->CP	9501
		Total	9632
bt51x	When did you receive this aid?		
		2.MY	17
		3.-Y	113
		8.DK	9502
		Total	9632
bt51mth	When did you receive this aid? (month)		
		1.January	2
		2.February	1
		3.March	6
		4.April	1
		6.June	1
		7.July	3
		8.August	2
		9.September	1
		Total	17
bt51yr	When did you receive this aid? (Year)		
		2000	2
		2005	13
		2006	111
		2007	4
		Total	130
bt52x	How many time did you received this aid?		
		1.Able ans	130
		8.DK	1
		Total	131
bt52	How many time did you received this aid?		
		Mean	2.87
		Min	1.00
		Max	10.00

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

----

bt53x   How much is the value did you receive of this aid?
                                    1.Able ans   127
                                    8.DK   4
                                    Total   131

bt53   How much is the value did you receive of this aid?
                                    Mean   1,066,378
                                    Min   30,000.00
                                    Max   5,000,000
                                    # obs   127

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

B O O K :   3
T O P I C :   Adult individual book

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. If the
target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts
to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete
a subset of the questions in Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

```
    ----------------------------------------------------------------------
                                                Level of          # of
      Module      Description                   observation       recs
    ----------------------------------------------------------------------
      b3_cov      Bk 3 Cover (Control Book)      Individual        15942
      b3_dl       Bk 3 Education                 Individual        15535
      b3_kw1      Bk 3 Marital History           Individual        15535
      b3_kw2      Bk 3 Marital History           Marriage           3112
      b3_kw3      Bk 3 Marital History           Individual        15535
      b3_tk       Bk 3 Employment                Individual        15535
      b3_hr0      Bk 3 Individual Assets         Individual        15535
      b3_hr1      Bk 3 Individual Assets         Asset type        76720
      b3_ma       Bk 3 Morbidities               Individual        15535
      b3_pb       Bk 3 Usual Practices           Individual        15535
      b3_kk       Bk 3 Health Status             Individual        15535
      b3_rj       Bk 3 Outpatient Utilization    Individual        15535
      b3_dk       Bk 3 Health Diagnoses          Individual        15535
      b3_kp1      Bk 3 Psychological Health      Individual        15535
      b3_kp2      Bk 3 Psychological Hlth Symptoms Symptom        124280
      b3_kpb1     Bk 3 Adult Health              Feeling          233025
      b3_kpb2     Bk 3 Adult Health              Feeling          139815
      b3_kpb3     Bk 3 Adult Health              Feeling          139815
      b3_si1      Bk 3 Attitudes                 Individual        15535
      b3_si2      Bk 3 Attitudes                 Individual        15535
      b3_gei      Bk 3 Individual Economic Shocks Individual       15535
      b3_mg1      Bk 3 Migration                 Individual        15535
      b3_mg2      Bk 3 Migration History         Migration          2236
      b3_ex1      Bk 3 Exposure to Tsunami       Experience       155350
      b3_pm2      Bk 3 Community Participation    Individual       186420
      b3_pm3      Bk 3 Community Participation    Individual        15535
      b3_ch1      Bk 3 Pregnancy History         Individual        15535
      b3_ch2      Bk 3 Pregnancy History         Child              1694
      b3_cx       Bk 3 Contraception             Individual         5733
    ----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                    Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

round         Survey round
                                       3                              15942
                                       Total                          15942

rspndnt       Respondent relation to head
                                       1.Head of HH                    6332
                                       2.Spouse                        5625
                                       3.Other fam                     3985
                                       Total                          15942

agex          Age (able ans)?
                                       1.Able ans                     15942
                                       Total                          15942

age           Age (years)
                                       Mean            36.30
                                       Min             15.00
                                       Max            122.00
                                       # obs          15,942

bthdatex      Birthdate (able ans)
                                       1.DMY                          10731
                                       2.-MY                            330
                                       3.--Y                           4827
                                       4.D-Y                             30
                                       8.DK                              24
                                       Total                          15942

bthdate       Birthdate (as rpt in B3)
                                       Mean         5,513.89
                                       Min        -28,614.00
                                       Max           14,400
                                       # obs         10,725

bthday        Birthdate (day)
                                       Mean            13.34
                                       Min              1.00
                                       Max             31.00
                                       # obs         10,761

bthmth        Birthdate (month)
                                       Mean             6.70
                                       Min              1.00
                                       Max             12.00
                                       # obs         11,061

bthyr         Birth (year)
                                       Mean         1,970.66
                                       Min          1,853.00
                                       Max          1,999.00
                                       # obs         15,918

mar           Marital status
                                       1.Not yet Married               3918
                                       2.Married                      10702
                                       3.Separated, estranged            33
                                       4.Divorced                       153
```

```
5.Widowed                              1136
Total                                 15942
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

sex   Sex
                                1.M   6628
                                3.F   9314
                                Total   15942

result   Result
                                1.Complete   15514
                                2.Partial   21
                                3.Not ivw   407
                                Total   15942

reason   Reason
                                1.Not avail   100
                                2.Ill   4
                                3.Refuse   320
                                5.Other   4
                                Total   428

cp1   Other people at interview
                                A.No one   1187
                                B.Kid age<=5   4675
                                C.Kid age>5   4079
                                D.Spouse   6005
                                E.Adult HH mem   7238
                                F.Adult not mem   6752
                                Total   29936

cp2   Accuracy of respondent
                                1.Excellent   1449
                                2.Good   12098
                                3.Fair   1973
                                4.Not so good   296
                                5.Very bad   126
                                Total   15942

cp3   Attentiveness of respondent
                                1.Excellent   1539
                                2.Good   12257
                                3.Fair   1755
                                4.Not so good   269
                                5.Very bad   122
                                Total   15942

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

| idhh03 | Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use | | |

| idp03 | Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use | | |

| idplink | Person identifier (permanent) | | |

dl00	Ever attended school		
		1.Yes	14687
		3.No	848
		Total	15535

dl01	Currently attending schl		
		1.Yes	1833
		3.No	12854
		Total	14687

dl02x	Date left school (able ans)		
		2.-MY	2973
		3.--Y	3206
		5.-M-	1
		8.DK	6674
		Total	12854

dl02mth	Month left school		
		1.January	45
		2.February	60
		3.March	56
		4.April	72
		5.May	246
		6.June	1240
		7.July	685
		8.August	270
		9.September	95
		10.October	54
		11.November	43
		12.December	108
		Total	2974

dl02yr	Year left school		
		Mean	1,991.19
		Min	1,904.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	6,179

dl03	Plans to return		
		1.Yes	787
		3.No	12067
		Total	12854

dl04	Interviewer check date left		
		1.Resp left sch > May 2006	485
		3.Resp left sch < June 2006	12368
		9.Miss	1
		Total	12854

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                      Value                      count
------------------------------------------------------------------------------

dl09            Highest school level attended
                                           1.Elementary school          5236
                                           2.Islamic Elementary School   511
                                           3.Junior High School         2392
                                           4.Islamic Junior High School  336
                                           5.Senior High School         2689
                                           6.Islamic Senior High School  333
                                           7.Vocational Senior High Schoo 1071
                                           8.Academy D1,D2               450
                                           9.Academy D3                  397
                                           10.University S1             1158
                                           11.Masters/PhD                 37
                                           12.Adult Education              5
                                           13.Open University             2
                                           14.Pesantren                  67
                                           95.Other                       3
                                           Total                      14687

dl10            Highest grade level attended
                                           00.<1st                      757
                                           01.Grade 1                  1307
                                           02.Grade 2                  1569
                                           03.Grade 3                   664
                                           04.Grade 4                   486
                                           05.Grade 5                   348
                                           06.Grade 6                    90
                                           07.Completed level          9466
                                           Total                      14687

dl11            Type of school attended
                                           1.Govt                     12605
                                           2.Private                   2022
                                           3.Other                        3
                                           4.Pesantren                   57
                                           Total                      14687

dl12            Interviewer check dl01 or dl03=1
                                           1.Yes                       2620
                                           3.No                       12067
                                           Total                      14687

dl13            Expectations for schooling level
                                           1.Elementary school            4
                                           3.Junior High School           9
                                           5.Senior High School          84
                                           6.Islamic Senior High School   6
                                           7.Vocational Senior High Schoo 42
                                           8.Academy D1,D2                70
                                           9.Academy D3                 114
                                           10.University S1            1855
                                           11.Masters/PhD               413
                                           12.Adult Education             1
                                           14.Pesantren                  19
                                           95.Other                       1
                                           98.DK                          2
                                           Total                       2620

dl14            Expectations for grade level
                                           1.Gr1                          2
                                           7.Graduate                  2617
                                           8.DK                           1
                                           Total                       2620
```

```
dl15          Literacy (Indonesian)
                                    1.Yes                    13877
                                    3.No                      1658
                                    Total                    15535
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl16	Literacy (other languages)		
		1.Latin script	13778
		2.Other alphabet	54
		3.No other lang	1703
		Total	15535
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                               Record
name          label                          Value                   count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

kw01          Ivwr chk: marital status on cover
                                    1.Never married                   3705
                                    2.Married                        10514
                                    3.Separated                         33
                                    4.Divorced                         153
                                    5.Widow/widower                   1130
                                    Total                            15535

kw02          Since Jan 2006: change in marital status
                                    1.Yes                              389
                                    3.No                            11441
                                    Total                           11830

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kw03x   Change experienced (able ans)
                                       1.Yes   424
                                       3.No   2688
                                       Total   3112

kw03   Change experienced
                                       1.Unmarried->Marr   389
                                       2.Marr->Sep/Divrcd   389
                                       3.Marr->Widowed   389
                                       4.Sep/Divrcd/wid->Marr   389
                                       5a.Marr->Sep->Marr: ended   389
                                       5b.Marr->Sep->Marr: new begin   389
                                       6a.Sep->Marr->Sep: new begin   389
                                       6b.Sep->Marr->Sep: ended   389
                                       Total   3112

kw04mthx   Date of change (mth) (able ans)
                                       1.Able ans   320
                                       3.No ans   2759
                                       8.DK   33
                                       Total   3112

kw04mth   Date of change (mth)
                                       Mean   5.90
                                       Min   1.00
                                       Max   12.00
                                       # obs   391

kw04yrx   Date of change (yr) (able ans)
                                       1.Able ans   421
                                       3.No ans   2688
                                       8.DK   3
                                       Total   3112

kw04yr   Date of change (yr)
                                       Mean   2,005.88
                                       Min   1,953.00
                                       Max   2,008.00
                                       # obs   421

kw06x   Wife/husband listed on the hh roster?
                                       1.Yes   338
                                       3.No   86
                                       Total   424

kw06   Idplink of wife/husband

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                      Value                      count
```

```
idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

kw07          Interviewer check kw01:
                                         1.KW01=1 3 4 5                  5020
                                         2.KW02=2                       10514
                                         8.DK                               1
                                         Total                          15535

kw08          Do you expect to marry (again)?
                                         1.Yes                           3529
                                         3.No                            1485
                                         6.NA                               1
                                         8.DK                               5
                                         9.Miss                            1
                                         Total                           5021

kw09x         In how many years do you expect to marry?
                                         1.Yes                           1302
                                         8.DK                            2233
                                         9.Miss                            1
                                         Total                           3536

kw09          In how many years do you expect to marry?
                                         Mean            6.06
                                         Min                0
                                         Max            50.00
                                         # obs          1,302

kw10          Do you currently have more than one wife?
                                         1.Yes                            199
                                         3.No                            4455
                                         6.Female                        5859
                                         Total                          10513

kw20          Interviewer chk KW01: Status of curr/most recent marriage?
                                         1.Havent married                3705
                                         2.Still married                10514
                                         3.Separated                       33
                                         4.Divorced                       153
                                         5.Widowed/widower               1130
                                         Total                          15535

kw21          Does your spouse currently live in this household?
                                         1.Yes                          10355
                                         3.No                             159
                                         Total                          10514

kw22          Past 12 mths: provide help to spouse/ex-spse?
                                         1.Yes                            106
                                         3.No                            1024
                                         Total                           1130

kw23          Past 12 months: provide help to spouse/ex-spse?
                                         1.Yes                            127
                                         3.No                             315
                                         7.Refuse                           9
                                         Total                            451

kw24x         Types of assistance provided
```

```
A.Time                                   41
B.Money                                  113
C.Goods                                   79
Total                                    233
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

----

kw24ax   How much assistance did you provide? (Time)
                                      3.Days   9
                                      4.Weeks   5
                                      5.Mths   14
                                      8.DK   13
                                      Total   41

kw24a   How much assistance did you provide? (Time)
                                      Mean   10.79
                                      Min   1.00
                                      Max   60.00
                                      # obs   28

kw24bx   How much assistance did you provide? (Money)
                                      1.Able ans   43
                                      8.DK   70
                                      Total   113

kw24b   How much assistance did you provide? (Money)
                                      Mean   2,820,349
                                      Min   25,000.00
                                      Max   18,000,000
                                      # obs   43

kw24cx   How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)
                                      1.Able ans   13
                                      8.DK   66
                                      Total   79

kw24c   How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)
                                      Mean   1,436,923
                                      Min   50,000.00
                                      Max   10,000,000
                                      # obs   13

kw25   Past 12 mths: Receive help from spouse/ex-spse?
                                      1.Yes   137
                                      3.No   301
                                      7.Refuse   12
                                      9.Miss   1
                                      Total   451

kw26x   Types of assistance that you received?
                                      A.Time   41
                                      B.Money   114
                                      C.Goods   80
                                      Total   235

kw26ax   How much assistance did you receive? (Time)
                                      3.Days   8
                                      4.Weeks   4
                                      5.Mths   13
                                      8.DK   16
                                      Total   41

kw26a   How much assistance did you receive? (Time)
                                      Mean   11.28
                                      Min   1.00
                                      Max   60.00
                                      # obs   25

kw26bx   How much assistance did you receive? (Money)
                                      1.Able ans   49

```
8.DK                                                65
Total                                              114
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

kw26b   How much assistance did you receive? (Money)
                                  Mean   2,771,224
                                  Min   50,000.00
                                  Max   18,000,000
                                  # obs   49

kw26cx   How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)
                                  1.Able ans   16
                                  8.DK   64
                                  Total   80

kw26c   How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)
                                  Mean   1,622,125
                                  Min   100,000.00
                                  Max   8,000,000
                                  # obs   16

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                   Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Person identifier (permanent)

tk01_1          Worked last week
                                        1.Yes                           8540
                                        3.No                            6995
                                        Total                          15535

tk01_2          Attended school last week
                                        1.Yes                           1726
                                        3.No                           13809
                                        Total                          15535

tk01_3          Housekeeping last week
                                        1.Yes                           7949
                                        3.No                            7586
                                        Total                          15535

tk01_4          Other activities last week
                                        1.Yes                           1107
                                        3.No                           14428
                                        Total                          15535

tk01_4b         What other activities
                                        5.Away                             8
                                        6.Phys ill                        72
                                        7.Stay home                      337
                                        41.Job srching                   233
                                        42.Retired                       422
                                        95.Other                          35
                                        Total                           1107

tk03            Main activity last week
                                        1.Work                          7475
                                        2.Schl                          1508
                                        3.HH                            5542
                                        6.NA                              68
                                        7.Refused                        330
                                        41.Job srching                   214
                                        42.Retired                       386
                                        95.Other                          12
                                        Total                          15535

tk04            Interviewer check: tk01a
                                        1.Yes                           8540
                                        3.No                            6995
                                        Total                          15535

tk05            Have job but not working last week
                                        1.Yes                            320
                                        3.No                            6675
                                        Total                           6995

tk06x           Days worked past week (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                      8532
                                        8.DK                               4
                                        Total                           8536

tk06            Days worked past week
                                        Mean            6.03
```

```
Min                          0
Max                       7.00
# obs                    8,532
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

tk07x   Hours worked by day of week (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans   8532
                                    8.DK   8
                                    Total   8540

tk07a   Hours worked on Sunday
                                    Mean   4.42
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   24.00
                                    # obs   8,532

tk07b   Hours worked on Monday
                                    Mean   6.50
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   24.00
                                    # obs   8,531

tk07c   Hours worked on Tuesday
                                    Mean   6.48
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   24.00
                                    # obs   8,531

tk07d   Hours worked on Wednesday
                                    Mean   6.45
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   24.00
                                    # obs   8,531

tk07e   Hours worked on Thursday
                                    Mean   6.44
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   24.00
                                    # obs   8,531

tk07f   Hours worked on Friday
                                    Mean   5.13
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   24.00
                                    # obs   8,531

tk07g   Hours worked on Saturday
                                    Mean   5.91
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   24.00
                                    # obs   8,531

tk08x   Hours worked in normal week (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans   8850
                                    8.DK   8
                                    Total   8858

tk08   Hours worked in a normal week
                                    Mean   41.44
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   168.00
                                    # obs   8,850

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

tk09b   Field of work

		01.Agric	3212
		04.Manufact	711
		06.Construct	552
		07.Retail trade	1524
		08.Accom/food svc	86
		09.Transport/comm	447
		12.Public admin	482
		13.Education	766
		14.Health	253
		15.Social service	338
		16.Domestic service	247
		18.Other	224
		90.Not assigned	16
		Total	8858

tk10b   Position at work

		0.Prof/tech wrkr	193
		1.Professional	789
		2.Admin/mngr	258
		3.Clerical wkr	404
		4.Sales wkr	1655
		5.Service wkr	516
		6.Agric wkr	3154
		8.Prod wkr	1660
		12.Other	8
		90.Not assigned	221
		Total	8858

tk12   Type of job

		1.WorkAlone	2461
		2.Work w/ unpaid help	856
		3.Work w/ paid help	466
		4.Employee	3765
		5.IndFarm	189
		6.IndNonFarm	227
		7.NoPay	891
		9.Miss	3
		Total	8858

tk12a   Are you a government employee?

		1.Yes	1199
		3.No	6754
		Total	7953

tk13x   Expected pay per month (able ans)

		1.Yes	7838
		5.Top	2
		6.NA	13
		8.DK	114
		Total	7967

tk13   Expected pay per month

		Mean	869,454.86
		Min	0
		Max	40,000,000
		# obs	7,838

tk14x   Number of jobs worked in past month (able ans)

		1.Able ans	15531
		8.DK	4
		Total	15535

tk14   Number of jobs worked in past month
                 Mean   0.68
                 Min   0
                 Max   15.00
                 # obs   15,531

tk14   Number of jobs worked in past month
                 Mean   0.68
                 Min   0
                 Max   15.00
                 # obs   15,531

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                              Record
name           label                    Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


tk15x          Earnings last calendar month (able ans)
                                        1.Pos                          7645
                                        2.Minus                          17
                                        3.None                         7684
                                        5.Top                             1
                                        7.Refuse                          5
                                        8.DK                            183
                                        Total                         15535


tk15           Earnings last calendar month
                                        Mean            1,011,762
                                        Min                 5,000.00
                                        Max           100,000,000
                                        # obs               7,662


tk16x          Earnings so far this year (able ans)
                                        1.Pos                          8184
                                        2.Minus                          29
                                        3.Nothing                      7106
                                        5.Top                             2
                                        7.Refuse                          7
                                        8.DK                            207
                                        Total                         15535


tk16           Earnings so far this year
                                        Mean            8,185,241
                                        Min                10,000.00
                                        Max           400,000,000
                                        # obs               8,213


tk17a          Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1
                                        1.>= 1 mill                      56
                                        2.< 1 mill                       44
                                        98.DK < 1 mill                  101
                                        Total                           201


tk17b          Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2
                                        11.>= 10 mill                     4
                                        12.< 10 mill                     40
                                        18.DK >= 1 mill                  12
                                        21.>= 500K                       23
                                        22.< 500K                        17
                                        28.DK < 1 mill                    4
                                        Total                           100


tk18x          Earnings in 2006 (able ans)
                                        1.Know                         7867
                                        2.Minus                          23
                                        3.Nothing                      7386
                                        5.Top                             2
                                        7.Refuse                          5
                                        8.DK                            252
                                        Total                         15535


tk18           Earnings in 2006
                                        Mean           10,363,489
                                        Min                     0
                                        Max           640,000,000
                                        # obs               7,890


tk19a          Earnings in 2006 (bracketed) q1
                                        1.>= 1 mill                      79
                                        2.< 1 mill                       35
```

```
98.DK                                  125
99.Miss                                 10
Total                                  249
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                   Record
name            label                        Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

tk19b           Earnings in 2006 (bracketed) q2
                                             11.>= 10 mill                     12
                                             12.< 10 mill                      53
                                             18.DK >= 1 mill                   14
                                             21.>= 500K                        23
                                             22.< 500K                         10
                                             28.DK < 1 mill                     2
                                             Total                            114

tk20            Looking for job
                                             1.Yes                           1819
                                             3.No                           13716
                                             Total                          15535

tk21            Accept job if offered
                                             1.Yes                           5030
                                             3.No                           10498
                                             8.DK                               7
                                             Total                          15535

tk22            New business started past week
                                             1.Yes                            494
                                             3.No                           15041
                                             Total                          15535

tk23            Interviewer check:tk20=3 or tk22=3
                                             1.Yes                          15332
                                             3.No                             203
                                             Total                          15535

tk24            Main reason not looking for work
                                             1.NoJobs                        1904
                                             2.JobNotStarted                  678
                                             3.Schl/Housework                5908
                                             4.EnoughWorkAlready             6351
                                             5.Other                           23
                                             6.Phys Hlth                       41
                                             7.No capital                     406
                                             8.Physical disability             21
                                             Total                          15332

tk25            Change in income rel to last year
                                             1.Increase                      2520
                                             2.Same                          6945
                                             3.Decrease                      1462
                                             6.NA                            4602
                                             8.DK                               6
                                             Total                          15535

tk26x           Amount of change (able ans)
                                             1.Plus                          2708
                                             3.Minus                          820
                                             8.DK                             460
                                             Total                           3988

tk26            Amount of change
                                             Mean             28.00
                                             Min               1.00
                                             Max             503.00
                                             # obs            3,528

tk27            Unemployment since June 2006
                                             1.Yes                           4200
```

```
3.No                          11329
8.DK                              6
Total                         15535
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

tk28bx   How long unemployed since June 2006?(able ans)
                                1.Mths   3186
                                2.Wks   115
                                3.Days   866
                                8.DK   9
                                9.Miss   30
                                Total   4206

tk28b   How long unemployed since June 2006?
                                Mean   7.58
                                Min   0
                                Max   362.00
                                # obs   4,167

tk30a   Since the tsu, ever participate in cash for work pgrm
                                1.Yes   498
                                3.No   15028
                                8.DK   9
                                Total   15535

tk30bx   About how long did you participate?
                                3.Days   128
                                4.Wks   66
                                5.Mths   304
                                9.Miss   9
                                Total   507

tk30b   About how long did you participate?
                                Mean   4.40
                                Min   1.00
                                Max   80.00
                                # obs   498

tk30cx   On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?
                                1.Able ans   495
                                5.Top   1
                                8.DK   2
                                Total   498

tk30c   On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?
                                Mean   42,031.52
                                Min   0
                                Max   600,000
                                # obs   495

tk31   Expectations, income next year
                                1.Increase   1865
                                2.Stay the same   4579
                                3.Decrease   357
                                8.DK   8734
                                Total   15535

tk32x   Amt of expected change, 1 year (able ans)
                                1.Plus   1598
                                3.Minus   157
                                8.DK   467
                                9.Miss   14
                                Total   2236

tk32   Amount of expected income change
                                Mean   25.51
                                Min   0
                                Max   201.00

obs   1,755

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

tk33   Expectations, income 5 years
		1.Increase	1855
		2.Stay the same	2382
		3.Decrease	182
		8.DK	11116
		Total	15535

tk34x   Amt of expected change, 5 years (able ans)
		1.Plus	1424
		3.Minus	81
		5.Top	1
		8.DK	545
		Total	2051

tk34   Amt of expected change, 5 years
		Mean	39.84
		Min	1.00
		Max	500.00
		# obs	1,505

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid–permanent for public use

hr00   Interviewer check:did respondent answer book 2?
                                           1.Yes   7861
                                           3.No   7672
                                           9.Miss   2
                                           Total   15535

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                    Value                        count
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

hr1type         Asset type
                                         A.House                        7672
                                         B.Land                         7672
                                         C.Livestock                    7672
                                         D.Transportation               7672
                                         E.HH goods                     7672
                                         F.Jewelry                      7672
                                         G.Cash/stocks                  7672
                                         H.Clothes                      7672
                                         I.Electronics/Appliances       7672
                                         V.Others                       7672
                                         Total                         76720

hr01            Do you own any now?
                                         1.Yes                         23923
                                         3.No                          52742
                                         9.Miss                           55
                                         Total                         76720

hr02x           Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH
                                         1.Able ans                    21638
                                         5.Top                             5
                                         7.Refuse                        178
                                         8.DK                           2099
                                         9.Miss                            3
                                         Total                         23923

hr02            Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH (able ans)
                                         Mean         12,449,920
                                         Min           2,000.00
                                         Max         900,000,000
                                         # obs            21,638

hr05x           Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                      762
                                         3.No ans                      22999
                                         7.Refuse                         13
                                         8.DK                            138
                                         9.Miss                           11
                                         Total                         23923

hr05            Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset.
                                         Mean          2,842,289
                                         Min                   0
                                         Max         150,000,000
                                         # obs               764

hr07            Owned alone or jointly?
                                         A.Spouse                      16174
                                         B.Other HH mbrs                3525
                                         C.Non HH mbr                    125
                                         Z.Miss                            3
                                         Total                         19827

hr08x           Pct individual owns (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                    17369
                                         8.DK                           1180
```

```
9.Miss                                  2
Total                               18551
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                 Record
name          label                  Value                             count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

hr08          Pct individual owns
                                     Mean             46.41
                                     Min                  0
                                     Max              90.00
                                     # obs           17,369

hr09          Value now compared to pre-tsu
                                     1.Much less                        1174
                                     2.Somewhat less                    5904
                                     3.Same                             5880
                                     4.Somewhat more                    8787
                                     5.Much more                        2117
                                     6.NA                                 50
                                     8.DK                                  1
                                     9.Miss                               10
                                     Total                             23923

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                                  Record
name         label                           Value                     count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03       Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03        Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink      Person identifier (permanent)

ma01a        Fever in past month
                                             1.Yes                       5529
                                             3.No                       10001
                                             8.DK                           5
                                             Total                      15535

ma01b        Cough in past month
                                             1.Yes                       5396
                                             3.No                       10134
                                             8.DK                           5
                                             Total                      15535

ma01c        Flu/cold in past month
                                             1.Yes                       5496
                                             3.No                       10034
                                             8.DK                           5
                                             Total                      15535

ma01d        Asthma in past month
                                             1.Yes                        676
                                             3.No                       14854
                                             8.DK                           5
                                             Total                      15535

ma01e        Diarrhea in past month
                                             1.Yes                        780
                                             3.No                       14750
                                             8.DK                           5
                                             Total                      15535

ma01f        Headache in past month
                                             1.Yes                       4146
                                             3.No                       11384
                                             8.DK                           5
                                             Total                      15535

ma01g        Toothache in past month
                                             1.Yes                       1254
                                             3.No                       14276
                                             8.DK                           5
                                             Total                      15535

ma01h        Other health problems in past month
                                             1.Yes                        456
                                             3.No                       15074
                                             8.DK                           5
                                             Total                      15535

ma01i        Allergy, skin in past month
                                             1.Yes                        112
                                             3.No                       15418
                                             8.DK                           5
                                             Total                      15535

ma01j        Stomach prob in past month
                                             1.Yes                        439
                                             3.No                       15091
```

```
8.DK                                                          5
Total                                                    15535
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

ma01k	Reumatism in past month		
		1.Yes	729
		3.No	14801
		8.DK	5
		Total	15535
ma01l	CVD-related issue in past month		
		1.Yes	444
		3.No	15086
		8.DK	5
		Total	15535
ma02	Daily activities interrupted by health		
		1.Yes	4382
		3.No	11147
		8.DK	6
		Total	15535
ma03x	Days of disruption		
		1.Able ans	4152
		3.No ans	225
		7.Refuse	1
		8.DK	10
		Total	4388
ma03	Days of disruption		
		Mean	4.72
		Min	0
		Max	29.00
		# obs	4,152
ma04	Daily activities still disrupted		
		Mean	2.25
		Min	1.00
		Max	8.00
		# obs	4,388
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

pb01   Smoked in past month
                              1.EvryDy   4265
                              2.Some   535
                              3.No   400
                              4.Never   10325
                              8.DK   10
                              Total   15535

pb02x   Cigarettes per day (able ans)
                              1.Able ans   4781
                              8.DK   19
                              Total   4800

pb02   Cigarettes per day
                              Mean   13.59
                              Min   0
                              Max   72.00
                              # obs   4,781

pb03x   Consume fruits, days per week (able ans)
                              1.Know   13539
                              3.None   1981
                              8.DK   15
                              Total   15535

pb03   Consume fruits, days per week
                              Mean   3.07
                              Min   1.00
                              Max   7.00
                              # obs   13,539

pb04x   Consume vegetables, days per week (able ans)
                              1.Know   15279
                              3.None   241
                              8.DK   15
                              Total   15535

pb04   Consume vegetables, days per week
                              Mean   5.52
                              Min   1.00
                              Max   7.00
                              # obs   15,279

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                               Record
name          label                     Value                        count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

kk01          General health status
                                        1.VGood                        1573
                                        2.Good                        11239
                                        3.Fair                         2226
                                        4.Bad                           478
                                        5.VBad                           11
                                        9.Miss                            8
                                        Total                         15535

kk01a         How is hlth conditn (physically and mentally)?
                                        1.VGood                        1793
                                        2.Good                        11144
                                        3.Fair                         2168
                                        4.Bad                           406
                                        5.VBad                           14
                                        9.Miss                           10
                                        Total                         15535

kk02          Difficulty walking
                                        1.None                        13287
                                        2.Small                        1825
                                        3.Freq                          341
                                        4.Severe                         70
                                        5.Unable                          4
                                        9.Miss                            8
                                        Total                         15535

kk03          Difficulties with self-care
                                        1.No problems                 14609
                                        2.Small problems                817
                                        3.Frequent problems              78
                                        4.Severe problems                19
                                        5.Unable to move                  4
                                        9.Miss                            8
                                        Total                         15535

kk04          Feel unwell in past month
                                        1.Never                        7367
                                        2.Slight                       5820
                                        3.Mod                          1863
                                        4.Srsly                         461
                                        5.VSrsly                         16
                                        9.Miss                            8
                                        Total                         15535

kk05          Difficulty remembering things
                                        1.None                        11363
                                        2.Slight                       3183
                                        3.Some                          911
                                        4.Severe                         65
                                        5.Unable                          5
                                        9.Miss                            8
                                        Total                         15535

kk06          Difficulty with social interaction
                                        1.None                        14150
                                        2.Little                        995
```

```
3.Some                        289
4.A lot                        84
5.VMuch                         9
9.Miss                          8
Total                       15535
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                Record
name           label                      Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kk07           Problems with sleeping
                                          1.None                       10347
                                          2.Small                       3227
                                          3.Freq                        1521
                                          4.Severe                       421
                                          5.VrySrs                        11
                                          9.Miss                           8
                                          Total                        15535

kk08           Excessive worries
                                          1.None                       11117
                                          2.Small                       3271
                                          3.Freq                         929
                                          4.Severe                       191
                                          5.VryBad                        19
                                          9.Miss                           8
                                          Total                        15535

kk10           Difficulty carrying a heavy load
                                          1.Easy                       11372
                                          3.Diff                        3237
                                          5.Unable                       918
                                          9.Miss                           8
                                          Total                        15535

kk11           Difficulty walking 5 km
                                          1.Easily                      8146
                                          3.With difficulty             5431
                                          5.Unable to walk 5 kms         1949
                                          9.Miss                           9
                                          Total                        15535

kk12           Chest pain/shortness of breath uphill
                                          1.Yes                         4803
                                          3.No                         10721
                                          9.Miss                          11
                                          Total                        15535

kk13           Chest pain/shortness of breath on level ground
                                          1.Yes                         2094
                                          3.No                         13430
                                          9.Miss                          11
                                          Total                        15535

kk17a          Physical health now vs one year ago
                                          1.Much better                  236
                                          2.Somewhat better             2210
                                          3.About the same             10712
                                          4.Somewhat worse              2350
                                          5.Much worse                    18
                                          9.Miss                           9
                                          Total                        15535

kk17b          Mental health now vs one year ago
                                          1.Much better                  334
                                          2.Somewhat better             2154
                                          3.About the same             11396
                                          4.Somewhat worse              1626
                                          5.Much worse                    16
                                          9.Miss                           9
                                          Total                        15535
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

kk18   Expected change in health in next 12 mths
                                         1.Much better now   307
                                         2.Somewhat better now   3587
                                         3.About the same   10537
                                         4.Somewhat worse   1057
                                         5.Much worse   14
                                         8.DK   24
                                         9.Miss   9
                                         Total   15535

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                  Record
name            label                      Value                          count
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Person identifier (permanent)

rj01            Self-treatment in past month
                                           1.Yes                            6712
                                           3.No                             8823
                                           Total                           15535

rj02_1          Used modern medicine
                                           1.Yes                            1858
                                           3.No                             4853
                                           8.DK                                1
                                           Total                            6712

rj02_2          Used traditional medicine
                                           1.Yes                            6131
                                           3.No                              580
                                           8.DK                                1
                                           Total                            6712

rj02_3          Used other medicine
                                           1.Yes                              23
                                           3.No                             6688
                                           8.DK                                1
                                           Total                            6712

rj03            Recvd outpatient care in past month
                                           1.Yes                            3305
                                           3.No                            12222
                                           8.DK                                8
                                           Total                           15535

rj04x           Times recvd outpatient care (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                       3304
                                           8.DK                                9
                                           Total                            3313

rj04a           Times recvd care-govt hosp
                                           Mean              0.18
                                           Min                  0
                                           Max              20.00
                                           # obs            3,304

rj04b           Times recvd care-pvt hosp
                                           Mean              0.03
                                           Min                  0
                                           Max               4.00
                                           # obs            3,304

rj04c           Times recvd care-dr practice
                                           Mean              0.30
                                           Min                  0
                                           Max               8.00
                                           # obs            3,304

rj04d           Times recvd care-govt hlth ctr
                                           Mean              0.80
                                           Min                  0
                                           Max              15.00
                                           # obs            3,304
```

```
rj04e          Times recvd care-polyclinic
                                    Mean            0.05
                                    Min                0
                                    Max             9.00
                                    # obs          3,304
```

```
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                    Value                        count
```

```
rj04f           Times recvd care-hlth wrker
                                         Mean            0.36
                                         Min                0
                                         Max            13.00
                                         # obs          3,304


rj04g           Times recvd care-trad healer
                                         Mean            0.09
                                         Min                0
                                         Max            99.00
                                         # obs          3,304


rj04h           Times recvd care-other
                                         Mean            0.14
                                         Min                0
                                         Max            15.00
                                         # obs          3,304


rj06            Provider type visited most recently
                                         1.Private hospital                55
                                         2.Public hospital                271
                                         3.Community health center       1480
                                         4.Doctor                         469
                                         5.Private paramedic/nurse        493
                                         6.Midwive                        244
                                         7.Village midwive                158
                                         8.Policlinic                      71
                                         9.Traditional practice            31
                                         10.Other                          19
                                         11.Health post                     2
                                         12.Delivery center                11
                                         98.DK                              9
                                         Total                           3313


rj07            Know source of outpatient care
                                         1.Yes                          12123
                                         3.No                              99
                                         Total                          12222


rj09            Provider type, known source
                                         1.Pvt hosp                       249
                                         2.Govt hosp                     1450
                                         3.Public hlth ctr               6609
                                         4.Doctors practice               816
                                         5.Paramedic/nurse               1314
                                         6.Midwife practice               763
                                         7.Vill midwife                   482
                                         8.Pvt Clinic                     322
                                         9.Trad practitioner               30
                                         10.Other                          51
                                         11.Hlth Post                       6
                                         12.Delivery ctr                   30
                                         98.DK                              1
                                         Total                          12123


rj10            Past year: used inpatient care?
                                         1.Yes                            448
                                         3.No                           15079
                                         8.DK                               8
                                         Total                          15535


rj11x           Days inpatient care (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                       448
```

```
Variable        Variable                                               Record
name            label                    Value                         count
```

```
rj11ax          Days inpatient care-govt hospital (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                       448
                                         9.Miss                         15087
                                         Total                          15535

rj11a           Days inpatient care-govt hospital
                                         Mean           3.00
                                         Min               0
                                         Max           60.00
                                         # obs           448

rj11bx          Days inpatient care-pvt hospital (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                       448
                                         9.Miss                         15087
                                         Total                          15535

rj11b           Days inpatient care-pvt hospital
                                         Mean           0.83
                                         Min               0
                                         Max           20.00
                                         # obs           448

rj11c           Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu
                                         Mean           0.40
                                         Min               0
                                         Max           15.00
                                         # obs           448

rj11d           Days inpatient care-hlth worker
                                         Mean           0.17
                                         Min               0
                                         Max            7.00
                                         # obs           448

rj11e           Days inpatient care-batre practice
                                         Mean           0.03
                                         Min               0
                                         Max           14.00
                                         # obs           448

rj11f           Days inpatient care-other
                                         Mean              0
                                         Min               0
                                         Max               0
                                         # obs           448

rj12a           ASKES cover health expenses
                                         1.Yes                           2310
                                         3.No                           13210
                                         6.NA                               6
                                         9.Miss                             9
                                         Total                          15535

rj12b           ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses
                                         1.Yes                            321
                                         3.No                           15205
                                         9.Miss                             9
                                         Total                          15535

rj12c           Company cover health expenses
                                         1.Yes                             99
                                         3.No                           15424
                                         6.NA                               3
```

```
9.Miss                                          9
Total                                       15535
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

----

rj12d   JPKM cover health expenses
                                 1.Yes   152
                                 3.No   15314
                                 6.NA   60
                                 9.Miss   9
                                 Total   15535

rj12e   Health fund cover health expenses
                                 1.Yes   48
                                 3.No   15478
                                 9.Miss   9
                                 Total   15535

rj12f   Health card cover health expenses
                                 1.Yes   4108
                                 2   2
                                 3.No   10281
                                 6.NA   1135
                                 9.Miss   9
                                 Total   15535

rj12g   Other cover health expenses
                                 1.Yes   1210
                                 3.No   14311
                                 9.Miss   14
                                 Total   15535

rj13   Recvd free care
                                 1.Yes   3736
                                 3.No   11790
                                 8.DK   9
                                 Total   15535

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

dk01   Injured in past year
                                         1.Yes   683
                                         3.No   14841
                                         8.DK   11
                                         Total   15535

dk02   Cause of injury
                                         1.Car Accident   360
                                         2.Fire   13
                                         3.Other   11
                                         4.Fall   254
                                         5.Struck   43
                                         6.NA   2
                                         Total   683

dk03x   Date of most recent injury (able ans)
                                         2.-MY   561
                                         3.--Y   98
                                         8.DK   24
                                         Total   683

dk03mth   Month of most recent injury
                                         Mean   6.71
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   12.00
                                         # obs   561

dk03yr   Year of most recent injury
                                         Mean   2,006.88
                                         Min   2,005.00
                                         Max   2,008.00
                                         # obs   659

dk07   Still experiencing pain/limitations
                                         1.Yes   352
                                         3.No   331
                                         Total   683

dk08   Body parts affected
                                         A.Head   47
                                         B.Neck   11
                                         C.Back   29
                                         D.Chest   23
                                         E.Arms   55
                                         F.Hands   103
                                         G.Legs   37
                                         H.Feet   163
                                         I.Waist   4
                                         K.Knee   8
                                         L.Eye   6
                                         M.Face   4
                                         N.Teeth   3
                                         O.Shoulder   3
                                         P.Ribs   5
                                         V.Other   6
                                         Total   507

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

dk09   Assessment of severity
                                      1.Not   119
                                      3.Semi   161
                                      5.Very   41
                                      6.Has recovered   31
                                      Total   352

dk09a   Time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?
                                      1.Yes   290
                                      3.No   15234
                                      9.Miss   11
                                      Total   15535

dk09b   Still experiencing pain/physical limitations
                                      1.Yes   131
                                      3.No   159
                                      9.Miss   11
                                      Total   301

dk09c   What parts of your body do the injuries affect?
                                      A.Head   42
                                      B.Neck   14
                                      C.Back   34
                                      D.Chest   34
                                      E.Arms   56
                                      F.Hands   80
                                      G.Legs   41
                                      H.Feet   189
                                      I.Waist   2
                                      J.Stomach   5
                                      K.Knee   6
                                      L.Eye   2
                                      M.Face   3
                                      O.Shoulder   1
                                      P.Ribs   2
                                      V.Other   6
                                      Z.Miss   11
                                      Total   528

dk09d   How serious are pain and limitations?
                                      1.Not   87
                                      3.Semi   108
                                      5.Very   20
                                      6.Has recovered   75
                                      9.Miss   11
                                      Total   301

dk10   Ever had cough 3+ weeks (past year)
                                      1.Yes   935
                                      3.No   14588
                                      8.DK   12
                                      Total   15535

dk11   Ever had cough+heavy sweat at night (past year)
                                      1.Yes   570
                                      3.No   14953
                                      8.DK   12
                                      Total   15535

dk12   Ever had bloody cough (past year)
                                      1.Yes   102
                                      3.No   15421
                                      8.DK   12

| | Total | | 15535 |

cluster survey cluster

version Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

kp01   Bothered by things in past 4 weeks
                                    1.Often   332
                                    3.Sometimes   4301
                                    5.Never   10892
                                    9.Miss   10
                                    Total   15535

kp02   Loneliness in past 4 weeks
                                    1.Often   602
                                    3.Sometimes   4418
                                    5.Never   10506
                                    9.Miss   9
                                    Total   15535

kp03   Sadness in past 4 weeks
                                    1.Often   908
                                    3.Sometimes   6446
                                    5.Never   8172
                                    9.Miss   9
                                    Total   15535

kp04   Difficulty concentrating in past 4 weeks
                                    1.Often   633
                                    3.Sometimes   5145
                                    5.Never   9748
                                    9.Miss   9
                                    Total   15535

kp05   Normal tasks an effort in past 4 weeks
                                    1.Often   477
                                    3.Sometimes   4498
                                    5.Never   10549
                                    9.Miss   11
                                    Total   15535

kp06   Quick to anger in past 4 weeks
                                    1.Often   1054
                                    3.Sometimes   6020
                                    5.Never   8451
                                    9.Miss   10
                                    Total   15535

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                             Record
name           label                    Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03         Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03          Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink        Person identifier (permanent)

kptype         Symptom
                                        A.Rpt memories                15535
                                        B.Upset if remind             15535
                                        C.Avoid reminder              15535
                                        D.Fut cut short               15535
                                        E.Sleep pblms                 15535
                                        F.Irritable                   15535
                                        G.Super alert                 15535
                                        I.Fear water                  15535
                                        Total                        124280

kp11           Experience symptom after tsunami
                                        1.Yes                         50828
                                        3.No                          72918
                                        8.DK                            534
                                        Total                        124280

kp13a          Past yr: how often?
                                        1.Often                        9804
                                        2.Sometimes                   27253
                                        3.Rarely                       4795
                                        6.Not at all                   8976
                                        Total                         50828

kp12a          Still experience this feeling?
                                        1.Often                        3796
                                        2.Sometimes                   24003
                                        3.No                          14053
                                        Total                         41852

cluster        survey cluster

version        Version of data
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb1type   Adult health book (kpb1) : row type
                                          A.Bothered   15535
                                          B.Poor Appetite   15535
                                          C.Blues   15535
                                          D.As good as others   15535
                                          E.Everything an effort 15535
                                          F.Hopeful about future 15535
                                          G.Life a failure   15535
                                          H.Fearful   15535
                                          I.Happy   15535
                                          J.Talking less/usual   15535
                                          K.Ppl unfriendly   15535
                                          L.Enjoyed life   15535
                                          M.Crying spells   15535
                                          N.Sad   15535
                                          O.Ppl disliked me   15535
                                          Total   233025

kpb01   During the past week did you feel this way?
                                          1.Yes   83605
                                          3.No   149225
                                          9.Miss   195
                                          Total   233025

kpb02   How frequently did this occur?
                                          1.Rarely (<1 day)   10810
                                          2.Some or little (1-2 days) 17276
                                          3.Occasionally (3-4 days)   32267
                                          4.Most of the time (5-7 days) 23250
                                          9.Miss   2
                                          Total   83605

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb2type   Adult health book (kpb2) : row type

		Value	Record count
		A.Upset/afraid/sad	15535
		B.Thoughts/pictures in mind	15535
		C.Grouchy/easily angered	15535
		D.Tried not to talk/think/feel	15535
		E.Trouble sleeping/waking oft	15535
		F.Trouble concentrating	15535
		G.Avoiding tsu reminders	15535
		H.Bad dreams	15535
		I.felt alone	15535
		Total	139815

kpb03   In the past month have you ever [...]?

		1.Yes	32225
		3.No	107422
		9.Miss	168
		Total	139815

kpb04   In the past month, how often has [...] happened?

		1.A little (two times a month)	12312
		2.Some (1-2 times a week)	14229
		3.Often (2-3 times each week)	4928
		4.Very often (almost every day	755
		9.Miss	1
		Total	32225

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
Variable     Variable                                                   Record
name         label                         Value                         count
```

```
idhh03       Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03        Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink      Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb3type     Adult health book (kpb3) : row type
                                   A.Past mth, hrd to wrk          15535
                                   B.Past mth, hrd to get along    15535
                                   C.Past mth, hrd to enjoy        15535
                                   D.Worried/future                15535
                                   E.Feel govt is doing nothing    15535
                                   G.Worried when chldrn away      15535
                                   J.Avoid going w/o fmly          15535
                                   M.Can protect self              15535
                                   N.Something terrible/any time   15535
                                   Total                          139815

kpb05        Do you agree or disagree with this statement?
                                   1.Strongly agree                29083
                                   2.Agree somewhat                40661
                                   3.Disagree somewhat             37858
                                   4.Disagree strongly             31981
                                   9.Miss                            232
                                   Total                          139815

cluster      survey cluster

version      Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                     Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Person identifier (permanent)

sitype          Qx battery (AR03-randomly assigned)
                                          1.AR03=A or C                  7776
                                          2.AR03=B or D                  7759
                                          Total                         15535

si01            Certain/variable q1
                                          1.Option1                     10364
                                          2.Option2                      4904
                                          7.Refuse                          4
                                          8.DK                            263
                                          Total                         15535

si02            Sure? Certain lower/higher choice
                                          1.Option1                     10208
                                          2.Option2                       155
                                          7.Refuse                          4
                                          8.DK                            264
                                          Total                         10631

si03            Certain/variable q3
                                          1.Option1                      2753
                                          2.Option2                      2302
                                          7.Refuse                          4
                                          8.DK                            268
                                          Total                          5327

si04            Certain/variable q4
                                          1.Option1                      2617
                                          2.Option2                       142
                                          7.Refuse                          4
                                          8.DK                            262
                                          Total                          3025

si05            Certain/variable q5
                                          1.Option1                       941
                                          2.Option2                      1332
                                          8.DK                             29
                                          Total                          2302

cluster         survey cluster

version         Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                              Record
name           label                         Value                   count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03         Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03          Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink        Person identifier (permanent)

si06a          1,000,000 today or 1,000,000 in a year?
                                             1.Option1                 14666
                                             2.Option2                   806
                                             7.Refuse                      8
                                             8.DK                         55
                                             Total                     15535

si06b          1,000,000 today or 2,000,000 in a year?
                                             1.Option1                 13214
                                             2.Option2                  1490
                                             8.DK                         57
                                             Total                     14761

si06c          1,000,000 today or 3,000,000 in a year?
                                             1.Option1                 11619
                                             2.Option2                  1595
                                             8.DK                         57
                                             Total                     13271

si06d          1,000,000 today or 1,500,000 in a year?
                                             1.Option1                   707
                                             2.Option2                   783
                                             Total                      1490

si06e          Are you sure prefer the same amount?
                                             1.Yes                       766
                                             3.No                         40
                                             8.DK                         55
                                             Total                       861

si07a          Invest 10% 1of your income/inheritance if given the option?
                                             1.Very likely              4711
                                             2.Somewhat likely          5404
                                             3.Somewhat unlikely        2943
                                             4.Very unlikely            2443
                                             7.Refuse                      1
                                             8.DK                         33
                                             Total                     15535

si07b          How likely would you be to speak your mind?
                                             1.Very likely               853
                                             2.Somewhat likely          2521
                                             3.Somewhat unlikely        4265
                                             4.Very unlikely            7863
                                             7.Refuse                      1
                                             8.DK                         32
                                             Total                     15535

si07c          How likely would you be to ride a motorcycle without a helmet?
                                             1.Very likely               784
                                             2.Somewhat likely          2171
                                             3.Somewhat unlikely        3321
                                             4.Very unlikely            9225
                                             7.Refuse                      1
                                             8.DK                         33
                                             Total                     15535
```

```
cluster        survey cluster

version        Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                              Record
name           label                          Value                 count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03         Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03          Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink        Person identifier (permanent)

gei05          Change in quality of life since tsunami, family
                                              1.Much better             249
                                              2.Somewhat better        4663
                                              3.About the same         8721
                                              4.Somewhat worse         1819
                                              5.Much worse               60
                                              8.DK                       23
                                              Total                   15535

gei08          Expected quality of life in 1 year, family
                                              1.Much better             336
                                              2.Somewhat better        4713
                                              3.About the same         9824
                                              4.Somewhat worse          505
                                              5.Much worse               26
                                              8.DK                      131
                                              Total                   15535

gei09          Position on six step ladder, today
                                              1.Poorest                 668
                                              2                        4088
                                              3                        8797
                                              4                        1804
                                              5                          91
                                              6.Richest                  10
                                              8.DK                       77
                                              Total                   15535

gei10          Position on six step ladder, just before tsunami
                                              1.Poorest                 800
                                              2                        4362
                                              3                        8337
                                              4                        1787
                                              5                         135
                                              6.Richest                   8
                                              8.DK                      106
                                              Total                   15535

gei11          Expected ladder position, 1 year from now
                                              1.Poorest                 384
                                              2                        2524
                                              3                        6588
                                              4                        2639
                                              5                         449
                                              6.Richest                  41
                                              8.DK                     2910
                                              Total                   15535

gei12          Expected ladder position, 5 years from now
                                              1.Poorest                 296
                                              2                        1449
                                              3                        4167
                                              4                        2772
                                              5                         987
                                              6.Richest                 185
                                              8.DK                     5679
                                              Total                   15535
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                  Record
name            label                       Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


gei13x          Expected income/mth 10 years from now (able ans)
                                            1.Know                           4949
                                            8.DK                            10566
                                            9.Miss                             20
                                            Total                           15535


gei13           Expected income/mth 10 years from now
                                            Mean          2,919,091
                                            Min                   0
                                            Max         300,000,000
                                            # obs             4,949


gei14_1         Expected income, bracketed q1
                                            1.>= 1 mill                      1227
                                            2.< 1 mill                        836
                                            98.DK                            8523
                                            Total                           10586


gei14_2         Expected income, bracketed q2
                                            11.>= 10 mill                     168
                                            12.< 10 mill                      797
                                            18.DK >= 1 mill                   262
                                            21.>= Rp 500K                     501
                                            22.< Rp 500K                      270
                                            28.DK < 1 mill                     65
                                            Total                            2063


gei15           Expected situation in 10 years vs now
                                            1.Much better off                 873
                                            2.Somewhat better off            7531
                                            3.Same                           6519
                                            4.Somewhat worse off              387
                                            5.Much worse off                   57
                                            8.DK                              168
                                            Total                           15535


gei20           Since the tsunami, what problem has created the greatest difficulties for
                                            A.Death of fam mbr               1976
                                            B.Fresh water                    1540
                                            C.Food availability/price        4136
                                            D.Daily necessities              8758
                                            E.Housing                        1984
                                            F.Transportation                 1121
                                            G.Jobless                        1407
                                            H.Fuel and gas                   3692
                                            I.Education fee                  1908
                                            J.Health fee                     1708
                                            K.Lack of income                 4630
                                            L.Failed business                 389
                                            M.Trauma from quake and tsu      3460
                                            N.Illness                          64
                                            O.Safety/Security                  14
                                            P.Electric/Telco                   12
                                            Q.Death of friends                 13
                                            V.Other                           620
                                            W.Other                           369
                                            X.Other                            11
                                            Z.Miss                             20
                                            Total                           37832
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                              Record
name           label                        Value                    count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


gei21          Since the tsunami, what has been the best thing that has happened to you?
                                            A.Assistance              3249
                                            B.Scholarship              502
                                            C.House                   2062
                                            D.Married/engaged          465
                                            E.More fam                1477
                                            F.Improved Political situation  5760
                                            G.Business                 674
                                            H.School                   470
                                            I.More religious          4842
                                            J.Chldren education or wrk 1412
                                            K.Fam safe                3287
                                            L.Friends                 2066
                                            M.Community Self Help      272
                                            N.Money for living        1220
                                            O.Health                  3690
                                            P.Business capital         254
                                            Q.Peaceful mind           2158
                                            V.Other                    899
                                            W.Other                    382
                                            X.Other                     12
                                            Z.Miss                      20
                                            Total                    35173

gei22          What do you most need right now to recover from the tsunami?
                                            A.Work                    3693
                                            B.Business capital        7612
                                            C.Housing assistance      2311
                                            D.Education assistance    2240
                                            E.Hlth facility/hlth assistanc  1756
                                            F.Decreased prices        5759
                                            G.Money                   5239
                                            H.Govt assistance         6287
                                            I.Food assistance/daily goods  1369
                                            J.Increased income        2568
                                            K.Regain good health      1213
                                            L.Nothing                  305
                                            M.Infrastructure Repair     36
                                            N.Safety/Security           23
                                            V.Other                    134
                                            W.Other                     23
                                            X.Other                      1
                                            Z.Miss                      19
                                            Total                    40588

gei26          Since jun2006: negative experiences
                                            1.Yes                     1817
                                            3.No                     13699
                                            9.Miss                      19
                                            Total                    15535

gei27          Most upset you: what happened?
                                            1.Victim of crime          106
                                            2.Witness crime            142
                                            3.In an accident           747
                                            4.Saw killed/injrd         812
                                            8.DK                        10
                                            Total                     1817


cluster        survey cluster


version        Version of data
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                            Record
name            label                     Value                     count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Person identifier (permanent)

mg01            Living in this house before tsunami
                                          1.Yes                     12100
                                          3.No                       3421
                                          8.DK                         14
                                          Total                     15535

mg03            Expectations of return to location at tsu
                                          1.Yes                       780
                                          3.No                       2639
                                          8.DK                         16
                                          Total                      3435

mg05x           Expectations, timing of return (able ans)
                                          1.Know                      316
                                          8.DK                        460
                                          9.Miss                     2659
                                          Total                      3435

mg05u           Expectations, timing of return (units)
                                          4.Wks                        22
                                          5.Mths                       74
                                          6.Years                     220
                                          Total                       316

mg05v           Expectations, timing of return (value)
                                          Mean          2.96
                                          Min           1.00
                                          Max          18.00
                                          # obs          316

mg06x           Expected duration in current residence (able ans)
                                          1.Know                     1252
                                          3.Forever                 11418
                                          8.DK                       2847
                                          9.Miss                       18
                                          Total                     15535

mg06u           Expected duration in current residence (units)
                                          4.Wks                        25
                                          5.Months                    229
                                          6.Years                     998
                                          9.Miss                        1
                                          Total                      1253

mg06v           Expected duration in current residence (value)
                                          Mean          3.77
                                          Min              0
                                          Max          40.00
                                          # obs        1,253

mg07_1          Expected duration, curr res, bracketed q1
                                          1.At least a year           597
                                          2.Less than a year           63
                                          98.DK                      2204
                                          Total                      2864
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

mg07_2   Expected duration, curr res, bracketed q2
                                         11.At least 5 years   245
                                         12.Less than 5 year   240
                                         18.DK   112
                                         21.At least 6 months   32
                                         22.Less than 6 months   20
                                         28.DK   11
                                         Total   660

mg08   Interviewer check MG01
                                         1.MG01=1   12105
                                         3.MG01=3   3430
                                         Total   15535

mg09   Lived continuously in current house since tsunami
                                         1.Yes   1912
                                         3.No   13614
                                         8.DK   9
                                         Total   15535

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

movenum   Number of migration?

		Mean	1.16	
		Min	1.00	
		Max	4.00	
		# obs	2,236	

mg20x   Location just before tsunami

0.This hse/loc	162
1.This desa	621
2.This kec	283
3.This kab	293
4.This prov	469
5.Elsewhere in Indo	79
6.Other country	2
8.DK	12
Total	1921

mg21x   Date of move (able ans)

1.At tsunami	56
2.DMY	597
3.MY	1254
4.Y only	312
5.Nias EQ	2
8.DK	15
Total	2236

mg21dy   Day moved

Mean	14.08
Min	1.00
Max	31.00
# obs	599

mg21mth   Month moved

1.January	155
2.February	143
3.March	124
4.April	142
5.May	153
6.June	220
7.July	219
8.August	164
9.September	138
10.October	136
11.November	118
12.December	139
Total	1851

mg21yr   Year moved

Mean	2,006.53
Min	2,004.00
Max	2,008.00
# obs	2,163

```
Variable       Variable                                                Record
name           label                     Value                         count
```

```
mg22           Reason for move
                                         A.Work                           321
                                         B.Marr/div                       225
                                         C.School                         240
                                         D.Pregnancy                       25
                                         E.Family help                     59
                                         F.Housing                       1280
                                         G.Home destr                      88
                                         H.Injury                           5
                                         I.Family dead                      3
                                         J.Follow fam                     266
                                         K.Other                            6
                                         L.Vacation                        28
                                         M.Health                          10
                                         N.Disaster                        13
                                         O.Work end                         6
                                         P.Expelled                         1
                                         R.Relig activ                      2
                                         Z.Miss                            16
                                         Total                           2594

mg23           Next destination
                                         0.This hse/loc                  1926
                                         1.This desa                       79
                                         2.This kec                        31
                                         3.This kab                        55
                                         4.This prov                       91
                                         5.Elsewhere in Indo               39
                                         6.Other country                    1
                                         8.DK                              14
                                         Total                           2236

mg24           Housing type
                                         1.Fam home                       823
                                         2.Friend home                     45
                                         3.Othr pvt home                   29
                                         4.Mosque/church                    5
                                         5.Office/Inst                    125
                                         6.Camp                            24
                                         7.Barrack                         48
                                         8.Tent                             5
                                         9.Hostel                          31
                                         10.Rental                        400
                                         98.DK                             12
                                         Total                           1547

mg24a          Was this residence a [...]?
                                         1.Permanent building            1055
                                         3.Semi-permanent build           809
                                         5.Non Permanent                  360
                                         9.Miss                            12
                                         Total                           2236

mg25           Move alone
                                         1.Yes                            758
                                         3.No                            1466
                                         8.DK                              12
                                         Total                           2236
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg26	Others who moved with you		
		A.Spouse	1113
		B.Parents	129
		C.Siblings	129
		D.Children	943
		E.In-laws	24
		F.Oth fam	113
		G.Non fam	57
		H.Neighbors	23
		Y.DK	12
		Total	2543
mg27	Others who lived there already		
		A.Spouse	221
		B.Parents	275
		C.Siblings	270
		D.Children	130
		E.In-laws	125
		F.Oth fam	310
		G.Non fam	377
		H.Neighbors	474
		W.No one known to resp.	688
		Z.Miss	12
		Total	2882
mg28	Moved again		
		1.Yes	315
		3.No	1909
		8.DK	12
		Total	2236
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 03   Created on: 16FEB2022
Book 3 : Adult individual book
Module: b3_ex1   Bk 3 Exposure to Tsunami   49
```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                    Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

extype        Tsunami experience
                                       A.Feel quake                   15535
                                       B.Hear water                   15535
                                       C.Hear shouting                15535
                                       D.See tsu                      15535
                                       G.See fmly struggle            15535
                                       N.See dead bodies              15535
                                       U.Scared you would die         15535
                                       X.Scared you would be hurt     15535
                                       Y.Scared others would die      15535
                                       Z.Miss                         15535
                                       Total                         155350

ex01          Experienced at tsunami
                                       1.Yes                          76339
                                       3.No                           78833
                                       8.DK                             178
                                       Total                         155350

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                Record
name          label                        Value                      count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

pm2type       Activity type
                                           01.Community meeting        15535
                                           02.Cooperative              15535
                                           03.Tsunami reconst          15535
                                           04.Prep proposal            15535
                                           05.Volunteer labor          15535
                                           06.Neighbr security         15535
                                           07.PKK                      15535
                                           08.Posyandu                 15535
                                           09.Other                    15535
                                           10.Religious study          15535
                                           11.Soc gathering            15535
                                           12.Youth organiz            15535
                                           Total                      186420

pm10          Participate since tsunami
                                           1.Yes                       14697
                                           3.No                       149673
                                           8.DK                          124
                                           Total                      164494

pm11x         Time spent participating (able ans)
                                           8.DK                          720
                                           Total                         720

pm11v         Time spent participating (values)
                                           Mean           15.66
                                           Min                0
                                           Max           720.00
                                           # obs         13,934

pm11u         Time spent participating (unit)
                                           2.Hour                       6734
                                           3.Day                        6202
                                           4.Wks                         998
                                           8.DK                           43
                                           Total                       13977

pm19          IVWR CHK book cover: sex of respondent
                                           1.Male                      76692
                                           3.Female                   109728
                                           Total                      186420

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                     Value                       count
```

```
idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

pm20          Participated in religious activities, past year
                                        1.Yes                         8966
                                        3.No                          6550
                                        8.DK                            19
                                        Total                        15535

pm21x         Time spent on religious activities (able ans)
                                        1.Yes                         8557
                                        5.Top                            1
                                        6.NA                             2
                                        8.DK                           406
                                        Total                         8966

pm21v         Time spent on religious activities (values)
                                        Mean          46.77
                                        Min            1.00
                                        Max          940.00
                                        # obs         8,557

pm21u         Time spent on religious activities (units)
                                        2.Hour                        4615
                                        3.Day                         3216
                                        4.Wks                          718
                                        8.DK                            11
                                        Total                         8560

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
idhh03	Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use			
idp03	Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use			
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use			
ch00x	IVWR CHK: c2,c3,c4:			
		1.Yes		5733
		3.No		9802
		Total		15535
ch00xx	Pregnancies since Jan 2006?			
		1.Yes		1624
		3.No		4105
		9.Miss		4
		Total		5733
ch00	Number of pregnancies since Jan 2006?			
		Mean	1.04	
		Min	1.00	
		Max	3.00	
		# obs	1,624	
ch04	Number of columns filled			
		Mean	1.04	
		Min	1.00	
		Max	3.00	
		# obs	1,624	
cluster	survey cluster			
version	Version of data			

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                    Value                        count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

ch2type       Order number of pregnancy
                                       Mean            1.04
                                       Min             1.00
                                       Max             3.00
                                       # obs          1,694

ch06          Outcome of pregnancy
                                       1.Currently pregnant            331
                                       2.Livebirth                    1300
                                       3.Stillbirth                     15
                                       4.Miscarriage                    48
                                       Total                          1694

ch07          Number of births from the pregnancy
                                       Mean            1.05
                                       Min             1.00
                                       Max             3.00
                                       # obs          1,300

ch08          Idplink of child

ch09          Sex
                                       1.Boy                           681
                                       3.Girl                          619
                                       Total                          1300

ch10x         Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)
                                       1.Able ans                     1361
                                       8.DK                              2
                                       Total                          1363

ch10day       Day of birth/miscarriage
                                       Mean           14.72
                                       Min             1.00
                                       Max            31.00
                                       # obs          1,300

ch10mth       Month of birth/miscarriage
                                       1.January                       117
                                       2.February                      109
                                       3.March                         131
                                       4.April                         142
                                       5.May                           110
                                       6.June                          125
                                       7.JUly                          140
                                       8.August                        126
                                       9.September                     105
                                       10.October                       99
                                       11.November                      78
                                       12.December                      72
                                       Total                          1354

ch10yr        Year of birth/miscarriage
                                       Mean        2,006.41
                                       Min         1,985.00
                                       Max         2,008.00
                                       # obs          1,361
```

```
ch11x          Duration of pregnancy at end date (units)
                              04.Weeks                                    89
                              05.Months                                 1605
                              Total                                     1694
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                              Record
name           label                      Value                      count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


ch11           Duration of pregnancy at end date
                                          Mean            9.51
                                          Min             1.00
                                          Max            90.00
                                          # obs          1,694


ch13           Pregnancy complications
                                          A.Swelling feet or legs        344
                                          B.Difficulty w/vision, daytime  76
                                          C.Difficulty w/vision, nightti  56
                                          D.Vaginal bleeding              61
                                          E.Fever                        450
                                          F.Convulsion and fainting       53
                                          G.Labor before 9 months        335
                                          W.None                         874
                                          Total                         2249


ch14           Use of prenatal care
                                          1.Yes                         1587
                                          3.No                           104
                                          Total                         1691


ch15           # mths pregnant at first prenatal visit
                                          Mean            2.48
                                          Min                0
                                          Max            15.00
                                          # obs          1,585


ch16           Prenatal care visits
                                          Mean            6.01
                                          Min                0
                                          Max            40.00
                                          # obs          1,586


ch17           # mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit (able ans)
                                          Mean            7.99
                                          Min                0
                                          Max            15.00
                                          # obs          1,584


ch18           Source of prenatal care
                                          A.Public hospital               92
                                          B.Private hospital              24
                                          C.Community hlth ctr           460
                                          D.Village Delivery Post/Midwif 435
                                          E.Physicians office            155
                                          F.Midwifes office              405
                                          G.Traditional midwife           46
                                          I.Posyandu                      72
                                          J.Nurse/paramedic               22
                                          V.Other, specify                 3
                                          Total                         1714


ch20a          Weight measurement
                                          1.Yes                         1182
                                          3.No                           403
                                          8.DK                             2
                                          Total                         1587


ch20b          Height measurement
                                          1.Yes                          588
                                          3.No                           996
                                          8.DK                             3
```

```
Variable       Variable                                                   Record
name           label                      Value                           count
```

```
ch20c          Blood pressure measurement
                                          1.Yes                            1401
                                          3.No                              185
                                          8.DK                                1
                                          Total                            1587


ch20d          Urine test
                                          1.Yes                             594
                                          3.No                              984
                                          8.DK                                9
                                          Total                            1587


ch20e          Blood test
                                          1.Yes                             508
                                          3.No                             1072
                                          8.DK                                7
                                          Total                            1587


ch20f          Stomach examined
                                          1.Yes                            1421
                                          3.No                              165
                                          8.DK                                1
                                          Total                            1587


ch21x          Spending on prenatal care (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                       1427
                                          6.NA                                3
                                          8.DK                              157
                                          Total                            1587


ch21           Spending on prenatal care (able ans)
                                          Mean          194,330.07
                                          Min                    0
                                          Max            5,000,000
                                          # obs              1,427


ch22           Comsumption of iron pills
                                          1.Yes                             945
                                          3.No                              344
                                          8.DK                              402
                                          Total                            1691


ch23           # of iron pills consumed
                                          Mean               57.63
                                          Min                    0
                                          Max               900.00
                                          # obs                947


ch24           Received tetanus toxoid injection
                                          1.Yes                            1228
                                          3.No                              442
                                          8.DK                               21
                                          Total                            1691


ch25           Interviewer Check: CH06
                                          1.CH06=1 or 4                     376
                                          3.CH06=2 or 3                    1315
                                          Total                            1691


ch26           Labor lasted for more than one day and night
                                          1.Yes                             664
                                          3.No                              627
                                          8.DK                               24
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

ch27	Greater than normal vaginal bleeding after the birth		
		1.Yes	206
		3.No	1109
		Total	1315

ch28	High fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?		
		1.Yes	160
		3.No	1155
		Total	1315

ch29	Place of birth		
		01.Public hospital	133
		02.Private hospital	48
		03.Delivery Hospital	6
		04.Community health ctr	69
		05.Village Delivery Post	19
		06.Physicians office	26
		07.Midwifes office	237
		08.Traditional midwife	10
		09.Own house	511
		10.Family Members House	250
		11.Camp/barracks	3
		12.Nurses office	2
		Total	1314

ch31	Birth attendant		
		A.Physician	202
		B.Private midwife	372
		C.Village midwife	579
		D.Nurse	168
		E.Traditional birth attendant	226
		G.Nobody	14
		H.Family	298
		I.Health worker	4
		J.Friend/neighbor	4
		V.Other	1
		Total	1868

ch32x	Spending on delivery care (abl ans)		
		1.Able ans	1258
		5.Top	4
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	52
		Total	1315

ch32	Spending on delivery care		
		Mean	580,585.85
		Min	0
		Max	8,500,000
		# obs	1,258

ch33	Interviewer check ch06		
		1.CH06=2	1300
		3.CH06=3	15
		Total	1315

ch34	Relative size of infant		
		1.Much bigger	48
		2.Bigger	334
		3.Similar	770
		4.Smaller	124
		5.Much smaller	4
		8.DK	19

```
9.Miss                                          1
Total                                        1300
```

```
Variable        Variable                                             Record
name            label                      Value                     count
```

```
ch35            Birth weight recorded
                                           1.Yes                         958
                                           3.No                          341
                                           9.Miss                          1
                                           Total                        1300

ch36x           Birth weight (ableans)
                                           1.Able ans                    956
                                           8.DK                            2
                                           9.Miss                        736
                                           Total                        1694

ch36            Birth weight (kg)
                                           Mean            3.18
                                           Min             0.02
                                           Max             7.40
                                           # obs            956

ch37            Ever breastfeed
                                           1.Yes                        1263
                                           3.No                           36
                                           9.Miss                          1
                                           Total                        1300

ch38x           Age when first fed water (units)
                                           03.Days                       962
                                           04.Weeks                       93
                                           05.Mths                       153
                                           88.Died before ever fed         1
                                           96.Not yet fed                 52
                                           98.DK                           2
                                           99.Miss                         1
                                           Total                        1264

ch38            Age when first fed water
                                           Mean            2.58
                                           Min             1.00
                                           Max            44.00
                                           # obs          1,208

ch39x           Age when fed foods/beverages (units)
                                           03.Days                       453
                                           04.Wks                        144
                                           05.Mths                       543
                                           88.Died before fed regularly    4
                                           96.Not yet fed regularly      115
                                           98.DK                           4
                                           99.Miss                         1
                                           Total                        1264

ch39            Age when fed foods/beverages
                                           Mean            4.06
                                           Min                0
                                           Max            45.00
                                           # obs          1,140

ch40x           For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?
                                           04.Wks                         26
                                           05.Mths                       303
                                           88.Died while breastfeeding    11
                                           96.Still breastfeeding        917
                                           98.DK                           5
                                           99.Miss                         2
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ch40   For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?
                                             Mean   10.02
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   25.00
                                             # obs   329

ch41   Did you received any follow-up care or checkup for yourself or your infant
                                             1.Yes   610
                                             3.No   689
                                             9.Miss   1
                                             Total   1300

ch42x   How many days or weeks after delivery did the first check take place?
                                             03.Days   426
                                             04.Weeks   183
                                             98.DK   1
                                             99.Miss   1084
                                             Total   1694

ch42   How many days or weeks after delivery did the first check take place?
                                             Mean   3.39
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   50.00
                                             # obs   609

ch43   Where did you go for this care?
                                             A.Public hospital   48
                                             B.Private hospital   21
                                             C.Community health ctr   89
                                             D.Village Delivery Post   88
                                             E.Physicians Office   44
                                             F.Midwifes Office   254
                                             G.Traditional midwife   47
                                             I.Posyandu   8
                                             J.Nurse/Nursing assistant   2
                                             V.Other, specify   20
                                             Total   621

ch44   Did you receive vitamin a tablet?
                                             1.Yes   403
                                             3.No   207
                                             Total   610

ch50   Is [...] still alive?
                                             1.Yes   1282
                                             3.No   18
                                             Total   1300

ch51x   How old was [...] when he/she died?
                                             03.Days   8
                                             04.Wks   2
                                             05.Mths   7
                                             06.Yrs   1
                                             Total   18

ch51   How old was [...] when he/she died?
                                             Mean   2.83
                                             Min   0
                                             Max   7.00
                                             # obs   18

ch52x   When did [...] die?
                                             1.Mth/Yr   17

```
2.Yrs ago                                              1
Total                                                 18
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                 Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


ch52a           When did [...] die?
                                      Mean              1.00
                                      Min               1.00
                                      Max               1.00
                                      # obs                1


ch52mthx        When did [...] die? (ableans)
                                      1.Able ans                          14
                                      8.DK                                 3
                                      9.Miss                               1
                                      Total                               18


ch52mth         When did [...] die?
                                      Mean              6.29
                                      Min               1.00
                                      Max              12.00
                                      # obs               14


ch52yr          When did [...] die?
                                      Mean          2,006.71
                                      Min           2,006.00
                                      Max           2,007.00
                                      # obs               17


cluster         survey cluster


version         Version of data
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid–permanent for public use

cx01   IVWR CHK: book cover c3
                                         1.Resp. married   5308
                                         3.Resp. not married   425
                                         Total   5733

cx02   You or husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent?
                                         1.Yes   1998
                                         3.No   3307
                                         9.Miss   3
                                         Total   5308

cx03   Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?
                                         01.Pill   525
                                         02.1 Mo. Injection   165
                                         03.2 Mo. Injection   97
                                         04.3 Mo. Injection   1057
                                         05.Intravag   3
                                         06.Condom   8
                                         07.IUD/AKDR/Spiral   37
                                         08.Norplant/ Implant   50
                                         09.Female Sterilization   25
                                         10.Male Sterilization   1
                                         11.Rhythm/ calendar   6
                                         12.Coitus interruptus   4
                                         13.Traditional Herbs   13
                                         14.Traditional massage   2
                                         15.Other   5
                                         Total   1998

cx04   In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider
                                         1.Yes   1104
                                         3.No   4201
                                         9.Miss   3
                                         Total   5308

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

B O O K :   3B
T O P I C :   Adult individual book

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. If the
target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts
to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete
a subset of the questions in Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

```
   --------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                           Level of                  # of
    Module    Description                  observation               recs
   --------------------------------------------------------------------------
    b3b_cov   Bk 3b Cover (Control Book)   Individual                4448
    b3b_dl    Bk 3b Education              Individual                4084
    b3b_kw1   Bk 3b Marital History        Individual                4084
    b3b_kw2   Bk 3b Marital History        Marriage                  2662
    b3b_kw3   Bk 3b Marital History        Individual                4084
    b3b_tk    Bk 3b Employment             Individual                4084
    b3b_hr0   Bk 3b Individual Assets      Individual                4084
    b3b_hr1   Bk 3b Individual Assets      Asset type               25190
    b3b_ma    Bk 3b Morbidities            Individual                4084
    b3b_pb    Bk 3b Usual Practices        Individual                4084
    b3b_kk    Bk 3b Health Status          Individual                4084
    b3b_rj    Bk 3b Outpatient Utilization Individual                4084
    b3b_dk    Bk 3b Health Diagnoses       Individual                4084
    b3b_kp1   Bk 3b Psychological Health   Individual                4084
    b3b_kp2   Bk 3b Psych Health Symptoms  Symptom                  32672
    b3b_kpb1  Bk 3b Adult Health           Feeling                  61245
    b3b_kpb2  Bk 3b Adult Health           Feeling                  36747
    b3b_kpb3  Bk 3b Adult Health           Feeling                  36747
    b3b_si1   Bk 3b Attitudes              Attitude                  4084
    b3b_si2   Bk 3b Attitudes              Individual                4084
    b3b_gei   Bk 3b Individual Economic Shocks Individual            4084
    b3b_mg1   Bk 3b Migration              Individual                4084
    b3b_mg2   Bk 3b Migration History      Migration                 2631
    b3b_br    Bk 3b Reproduction           Individual                4084
    b3b_sn1   Bk 3b Social and Kinship Network Network               8168
    b3b_sn3   Bk 3b Social and Kinship Network Individual            4084
    b3b_ex1   Bk 3b Exposure to Tsunami    Experience               98016
    b3b_pm2   Bk 3b Community Participation Individual               36756
    b3b_pm3   Bk 3b Community Participation Individual                4084
   --------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Person identifier

round   Survey round

| | | 3 | 4448 |
| | | Total | 4448 |

rspndnt   Respondent relation to head

		1.Head of HH	1527
		2.Spouse	770
		3.Other fam	2151
		Total	4448

resp_new   New respondent?

| | | 3.New respondent/AR02N | 4448 |
| | | Total | 4448 |

agex   Age (able ans)?

| | | 1.Able ans | 4448 |
| | | Total | 4448 |

age   Age (years)

		Mean	31.47
		Min	15.00
		Max	98.00
		# obs	4,448

bthdatex   Birthdate (able ans)

		1.DMY	3065
		2.-MY	125
		3.--Y	1245
		4.D-Y	4
		8.DK	9
		Total	4448

bthdate   Birthdate (as rpt in B3)

		Mean	7,362.28
		Min	-39,554.00
		Max	14,537
		# obs	3,062

bthday   Birthdate (day)

		Mean	13.43
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	3,069

bthmth   Birthdate (month)

		1.January	207
		2.February	210
		3.March	234
		4.April	303
		5.May	349
		6.June	283
		7.July	325
		8.August	307
		9.September	220
		10.October	245
		11.November	200
		12.December	307

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

bthyr   Birthdate (year)

Mean	1,975.53	
Min	1,851.00	
Max	1,999.00	
# obs	4,439	

mar   Marital status

Value	Count
1.Not yet Married	1894
2.Married	2253
3.Separated, estranged	6
4.Divorced	27
5.Widowed	268
Total	4448

sex   Sex

Value	Count
1.M	2499
3.F	1949
Total	4448

result   Result

Value	Count
1.Complete	4071
2.Partial	13
3.Not ivw	364
Total	4448

reason   Reason

Value	Count
1.Not avail	45
2.Ill	4
3.Refuse	324
5.Other	1
Total	374

cp1   Other people at interview

Value	Count
A.No one	300
B.Kid age<=5	1114
C.Kid age>5	1048
D.Spouse	1442
E.Adult HH mem	2306
F.Adult not mem	1992
Total	8202

cp2   Accuracy of respondent

Value	Count
1.Excellent	384
2.Good	3135
3.Fair	651
4.Not so good	173
5.Very bad	105
Total	4448

cp3   Attentiveness of respondent

Value	Count
1.Excellent	398
2.Good	3162
3.Fair	612
4.Not so good	170
5.Very bad	106
Total	4448

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Person identifier

dl00   Ever attended school

		1.Yes	3884
		3.No	200
		Total	4084

dl01   Currently attending schl

		1.Yes	898
		3.No	2986
		Total	3884

dl02x   Date left school (able ans)

		2.-MY	801
		3.--Y	690
		8.DK	1495
		Total	2986

dl02mth   Month left school

		1.January	16
		2.February	23
		3.March	12
		4.April	23
		5.May	68
		6.June	332
		7.July	176
		8.August	81
		9.September	23
		10.October	18
		11.November	13
		12.December	16
		Total	801

dl02yr   Year left school

		Mean	1,995.31
		Min	1,938.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	1,491

dl03   Plans to return

		1.Yes	202
		3.No	2783
		8.DK	1
		Total	2986

dl04   Interviewer check date left

		1.Resp left sch > May 2006	139
		3.Resp left sch < June 2006	2847
		Total	2986

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                  Record
name            label                       Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

dl09            Highest school level attended
                                            1.Elementary school             1101
                                            2.Islamic Elementary School      112
                                            3.Junior High School             748
                                            4.Islamic Junior High School     101
                                            5.Senior High School             881
                                            6.Islamic Senior High School     101
                                            7.Vocational Senior High Schoo    314
                                            8.Academy D1,D2                    99
                                            9.Academy D3                       91
                                            10.University S1                  310
                                            11.Masters/PhD                      9
                                            12.Other                            1
                                            14.Pesantren                       16
                                            Total                            3884

dl10            Highest grade level attended
                                            00.<1st                          415
                                            01.Grade 1                       413
                                            02.Grade 2                       489
                                            03.Grade 3                       134
                                            04.Grade 4                       103
                                            05.Grade 5                        84
                                            06.Grade 6                        13
                                            07.Completed level              2233
                                            Total                           3884

dl11            Type of school attended
                                            1.Govt                          3318
                                            2.Private                        552
                                            4.Pesantren                       13
                                            8.DK                               1
                                            Total                           3884

dl12            Interviewer check dl01 or dl03=1
                                            1.Yes                           1100
                                            3.No                            2784
                                            Total                           3884

dl13            Expectations for schooling level
                                            1.Elementary school                3
                                            3.Junior High School               7
                                            5.Senior High School              56
                                            6.Islamic Senior High School       5
                                            7.Vocational Senior High Schoo    18
                                            8.Academy D1,D2                    34
                                            9.Academy D3                       48
                                            10.University S1                  802
                                            11.Masters/PhD                    117
                                            14.Pesantren                        5
                                            98.DK                              5
                                            Total                           1100

dl14            Expectations for grade level
                                            1.Gr1                              1
                                            2.Gr2                              1
                                            7.Graduate                      1094
                                            8.DK                               4
                                            Total                           1100

dl15            Literacy (Indonesian)
                                            1.Yes                           3673
                                            3.No                             411
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

dl16	Literacy (other languages)		
		1.Latin script	3662
		2.Other alphabet	15
		3.No other lang	407
		Total	4084

| cluster | survey cluster | | |

| version | Version of data | | |

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                    Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

kw01          Interviewer check c3
                                       1.Never Married                   1662
                                       2.Married                         2130
                                       3.Separated                          6
                                       4.Divorced                         26
                                       5.Widow/er                         260
                                       Total                             4084

kw02          Update: Do you expect to marry (again)?
                                       1.Yes                             1482
                                       3.No                               471
                                       9.Miss                              1
                                       Total                            1954

kw03x         Update: In how many yrs expect to marry (able ans)?
                                       1.Able ans                         430
                                       8.DK                              1052
                                       9.Miss                              1
                                       Total                            1483

kw03          Update: In how many yrs expect to marry (again)?
                                       Mean              6.60
                                       Min                  0
                                       Max              33.00
                                       # obs              430

kw04          INTERVIEWER CHECK KW01:
                                       1.Never Married                  1661
                                       3.Other                           292
                                       9.Miss                              1
                                       Total                            1954

kw05          Update: How many times been married?
                                       Mean              1.16
                                       Min               1.00
                                       Max              32.00
                                       # obs            2,420

kw06          Update: Do you currently have more than one wife?
                                       1.Yes                              143
                                       3.No                              1182
                                       6.Female                         1092
                                       9.Miss                              6
                                       Total                            2423

kw09x         TOTAL COLUMNS USED
                                       Mean              1.10
                                       Min               1.00
                                       Max               5.00
                                       # obs            2,419

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                   Value                         count
```

```
idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

kw2type       Change in marital status
                                      1.Last/Current                  2419
                                      2.Second latest                  196
                                      3.Third latest                    34
                                      4.Fourth latest                   10
                                      5.Fifth latest                     3
                                      Total                           2662

kw11x         When did you get married (able ans)
                                      1.Able ans                      2199
                                      8.DK                             457
                                      9.Miss                             6
                                      Total                           2662

kw11a         When did you get married: month
                                      Mean            6.13
                                      Min             1.00
                                      Max            12.00
                                      # obs           1,439

kw11b         When did you get married: year
                                      Mean        1,994.16
                                      Min         1,924.00
                                      Max         2,008.00
                                      # obs           2,197

kw12          How old were you when marriage started?
                                      Mean           21.07
                                      Min             1.00
                                      Max            61.00
                                      # obs            378

kw13x         Wife/husband listed on the hh roster?
                                      1.Yes                           2066
                                      3.No                             591
                                      9.Miss                             5
                                      Total                           2662

kw13          Idplink of wife/husband

kw14          What is the status of the marriage?
                                      2.Still married                 2140
                                      3.Separated                       16
                                      4.Divorced                       122
                                      5.Widow/widower                  379
                                      9.Miss                             5
                                      Total                           2662

kw15x         When did marriage end/separation begin
                                      1.At the time of tsu              53
                                      2.Mo/Yr                          352
                                      8.DK                             111
                                      9.Miss                             6
                                      Total                            522
```

| Variable | Variable | | | Record |
| name | label | Value | | count |

----

kw15a   When did marriage end/separtn begin: month

		Value	count
		1.January	8
		2.February	11
		3.March	9
		4.April	15
		5.May	14
		6.June	13
		7.July	15
		8.August	13
		9.September	16
		10.October	8
		11.November	6
		12.December	14
		Total	142

kw15b   When did marriage end/separtn begin: year

Mean	1,995.88	
Min	1,945.00	
Max	2,007.00	
# obs	352	

kw16   Age when marriage ended/separtn began?

Mean	34.38	
Min	2.00	
Max	80.00	
# obs	73	

kw17   Highest educn lvl attended by husband/wife

01.Unschooled	249
02.Elementary	977
03.Jr High Gen	398
04.Jr High Voc	50
05.Sr High Gen	368
06.Sr High Voc	175
07.Jr Col (D1,D2)	75
08.Col (D3)	53
09.Univ (BA, MA, PHD)	182
10.Other, Specify	2
13.Open Univ	2
14.Islamic Schl	7
70.Madrasah	78
98.DK	39
99.Miss	7
Total	2662

kw18   Highest grade completed by husband/wife?

00.<1st	73
01.Grade 1	111
02.Grade 2	158
03.Grade 3	100
04.Grade 4	63
05.Grade 5	50
06.Grade 6	13
07.Completed level	1855
96.NA	175
98.DK	57
99.Miss	7
Total	2662

kw19   INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT HAS ADDITIONAL MARRIAGES?

1.Yes	265
3.No	2397
Total	2662

```
cluster          survey cluster

version          Version of data
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

| idhh03 | Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use | | |

| idp03 | Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use | | |

| idplink | Psnid-permanent for public use | | |

kw20	Interviewer chk KW01: Status of curr/most recent marriage?		
		2.Still married	2129
		3.Separated	12
		4.Divorced	28
		5.Widowed/widower	247
		9.Miss	3
		Total	2419

kw21	Does your spouse currently live in this household?		
		1.Yes	2067
		3.No	62
		Total	2129

kw22	IVWR CHK KW02, KW04 (line 3): Resp widowed past 12 mths?		
		1.Yes	19
		3.No	228
		Total	247

kw23	Past 12 months: provide help to spouse/ex-spse?		
		1.Yes	50
		3.No	67
		7.Refuse	4
		9.Miss	3
		Total	124

kw24x	Types of assistance provided		
		A.Time	9
		B.Money	44
		C.Goods	24
		Total	77

kw24ax	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)		
		3.No ans	2
		5.Top	5
		8.DK	2
		Total	9

kw24a	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)		
		Mean	6.71
		Min	2.00
		Max	10.00
		# obs	7

kw24bx	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)		
		1.Able ans	23
		8.DK	21
		Total	44

kw24b	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)		
		Mean	3,836,957
		Min	150,000.00
		Max	24,000,000
		# obs	23

kw24cx	How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)		
		1.Able ans	5
		8.DK	19

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

kw24c   How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)
                                           Mean   680,000.00
                                           Min   200,000.00
                                           Max   1,000,000
                                           # obs   5

kw25   Past 12 mths: Receive help from spouse/ex-spse?
                                           1.Yes   53
                                           3.No   66
                                           7.Refuse   2
                                           9.Miss   3
                                           Total   124

kw26x   How much assistance did you receive?
                                           A.Time   8
                                           B.Money   45
                                           C.Goods   34
                                           Total   87

kw26ax   How much assistance did you receive? (Time)
                                           3.No ans   2
                                           5.Top   4
                                           8.DK   2
                                           Total   8

kw26a   How much assistance did you receive? (Time)
                                           Mean   13.17
                                           Min   2.00
                                           Max   52.00
                                           # obs   6

kw26bx   How much assistance did you receive? (Money)
                                           1.Able ans   18
                                           8.DK   27
                                           Total   45

kw26b   How much assistance did you receive? (Money)
                                           Mean   5,322,222
                                           Min   200,000.00
                                           Max   24,000,000
                                           # obs   18

kw26cx   How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)
                                           1.Able ans   9
                                           8.DK   25
                                           Total   34

kw26c   How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)
                                           Mean   1,900,000
                                           Min   100,000.00
                                           Max   8,000,000
                                           # obs   9

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                   Record
name            label                      Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

tk01_1          Worked last week
                                           1.Yes                           2110
                                           3.No                            1974
                                           Total                           4084

tk01_2          Attended school last week
                                           1.Yes                            852
                                           3.No                            3232
                                           Total                           4084

tk01_3          Housekeeping last week
                                           1.Yes                           1468
                                           3.No                            2616
                                           Total                           4084

tk01_4          Other activities last week
                                           1.Yes                            477
                                           3.No                            3607
                                           Total                           4084

tk01_4b         What other activities
                                           5.Away                            4
                                           6.Phys ill                       30
                                           7.Stay home                     170
                                           8.Ment ill                        1
                                           41.Job srching                  111
                                           42.Retired                      154
                                           95.Other                          7
                                           Total                           477

tk03            Main activity last week
                                           1.Work                         1950
                                           2.Schl                          778
                                           3.HH                            919
                                           6.NA                             30
                                           7.Refused                       161
                                           41.Job srching                   92
                                           42.Retired                      145
                                           95.Other                          9
                                           Total                          4084

tk04            Interviewer check: tk01
                                           1.Yes                           2110
                                           3.No                            1974
                                           Total                           4084

tk05            Have job but not working last week
                                           1.Yes                            106
                                           3.No                            1867
                                           8.DK                              3
                                           Total                          1976

tk06x           Days worked past week (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                     2108
                                           Total                          2108

tk06            Days worked past week
```

Mean	5.99
Min	1.00
Max	7.00
# obs	2,108

| Variable | Variable | | | Record |
| name | label | Value | | count |

----

tk07x	Hours worked by day of week (able ans)			
		1.Able ans		2108
		Total		2108
tk07a	Hours worked on Sunday			
		Mean	4.60	
		Min	0	
		Max	22.00	
		# obs	2,108	
tk07b	Hours worked on Monday			
		Mean	6.81	
		Min	0	
		Max	20.00	
		# obs	2,108	
tk07c	Hours worked on Tuesday			
		Mean	6.85	
		Min	0	
		Max	20.00	
		# obs	2,108	
tk07d	Hours worked on Wednesday			
		Mean	6.76	
		Min	0	
		Max	20.00	
		# obs	2,108	
tk07e	Hours worked on Thursday			
		Mean	6.74	
		Min	0	
		Max	20.00	
		# obs	2,108	
tk07f	Hours worked on Friday			
		Mean	5.32	
		Min	0	
		Max	20.00	
		# obs	2,108	
tk07g	Hours worked on Saturday			
		Mean	6.17	
		Min	0	
		Max	20.00	
		# obs	2,108	
tk08x	Hours worked in normal week (able ans)			
		1.Able ans		2211
		8.DK		3
		Total		2214
tk08	Hours worked in a normal week			
		Mean	43.63	
		Min	1.00	
		Max	141.00	
		# obs	2,211	

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk09b	Field of work		
		01.Agric	723
		04.Manufact	161
		06.Construct	250
		07.Retail trade	344
		08.Accom/food svc	19
		09.Transport/comm	163
		12.Public admin	140
		13.Education	141
		14.Health	68
		15.Social service	89
		16.Domestic service	42
		18.Other	68
		90.Not assigned	6
		Total	2214
tk10b	Position at work		
		0.Prof/tech wrkr	57
		1.Professional	149
		2.Admin/mngr	46
		3.Clerical wkr	118
		4.Sales wkr	356
		5.Service wkr	133
		6.Agric wkr	717
		8.Prod wkr	576
		12.Other	3
		90.Not assigned	59
		Total	2214
tk12	Type of job		
		1.WorkAlone	475
		2.Work w/ unpaid help	160
		3.Work w/ paid help	132
		4.Employee	1120
		5.IndFarm	43
		6.IndNonFarm	55
		7.NoPay	228
		8.DK	1
		Total	2214
tk12a	Are you a government employee?		
		1.Yes	266
		3.No	1719
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1986
tk13x	Expected pay per month (able ans)		
		1.Yes	1949
		5.Top	1
		6.NA	2
		7.Refuse	1
		8.DK	33
		Total	1986
tk13	Expected pay per month		
		Mean	953,364.19
		Min	0
		Max	30,000,000
		# obs	1,949
tk14x	Number of jobs worked in past month (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	4078
		8.DK	6

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                Record
name            label                     Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

tk14            Number of jobs worked in past month
                                          Mean              0.61
                                          Min                  0
                                          Max               3.00
                                          # obs            4,078

tk15x           Earnings last calendar month (able ans)
                                          1.Pos                         1899
                                          2.Minus                          3
                                          3.None                        2129
                                          7.Refuse                         5
                                          8.DK                            48
                                          Total                         4084

tk15            Earnings last calendar month
                                          Mean         1,091,301
                                          Min          15,000.00
                                          Max          30,000,000
                                          # obs            1,902

tk16x           Earnings so far this year (able ans)
                                          1.Pos                         2048
                                          2.Minus                          8
                                          3.Nothing                     1974
                                          7.Refuse                         7
                                          8.DK                            47
                                          Total                         4084

tk16            Earnings so far this year
                                          Mean         9,315,786
                                          Min          10,000.00
                                          Max          362,000,000
                                          # obs            2,056

tk17a           Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1
                                          1.>=1 mill                      15
                                          2.<1 mill                       10
                                          98.DK < 1 mill                  21
                                          Total                           46

tk17b           Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2
                                          11.>= 10 mill                    1
                                          12.< 10 mill                    12
                                          18.DK >= 1 mill                  2
                                          21.>= 500K                       6
                                          22.< 500K                        3
                                          28.DK < 1 mill                   1
                                          Total                           25

tk18x           Earnings in 2006 (able ans)
                                          1.Know                        1961
                                          2.Minus                          3
                                          3.Nothing                     2052
                                          7.Refuse                         3
                                          8.DK                            65
                                          Total                         4084

tk18            Earnings in 2006
                                          Mean        11,117,620
                                          Min          50,000.00
                                          Max          420,000,000
                                          # obs            1,964
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                         Record
name            label                    Value                   count
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

tk19a           Earnings in 2006 (bracketed) q1
                                         1.>= 1 mill                  21
                                         2.< 1 mill                   15
                                         98.DK                        25
                                         99.Miss                       4
                                         Total                        65

tk19b           Earnings in 2006 (bracketed) q2
                                         11.>= 10 mill                 2
                                         12.< 10 mill                 15
                                         18.DK >= 1 mill               4
                                         21.>= 500K                    9
                                         22.< 500K                     4
                                         28.DK < 1 mill                2
                                         Total                        36

tk20            Looking for job
                                         1.Yes                       620
                                         3.No                       3464
                                         Total                      4084

tk21            Accept job if offered
                                         1.Yes                      1385
                                         3.No                       2695
                                         8.DK                          4
                                         Total                      4084

tk22            New business started past week
                                         1.Yes                       143
                                         3.No                       3941
                                         Total                      4084

tk23            Interviewer check:tk20=3 or tk22=3
                                         1.Yes                      4006
                                         3.No                         78
                                         Total                      4084

tk24            Main reason not looking for work
                                         1.NoJobs                    553
                                         2.JobNotStarted             164
                                         3.Schl/Housework           1529
                                         4.EnoughWorkAlready        1581
                                         5.Other                       2
                                         6.Phys Hlth                  16
                                         7.No capital                154
                                         8.Physical disability         7
                                         Total                      4006

tk25            Change in income rel to last year
                                         1.Increase                  562
                                         2.Same                     1757
                                         3.Decrease                  401
                                         6.NA                       1360
                                         8.DK                          4
                                         Total                      4084

tk26x           Amount of change (able ans)
                                         1.Plus                      541
                                         3.Minus                     276
                                         8.DK                        150
                                         Total                       967

tk26            Amount of change
```

```
Mean              33.94
Min                1.00
Max              503.00
# obs              817
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                               Record
name            label                    Value                         count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

tk27            Since the tsu, ever been unemployed?
                                         1.Yes                           1266
                                         3.No                            2814
                                         8.DK                               4
                                         Total                          4084

tk30a           Since the tsu, ever participate in cash for work pgrm
                                         1.Yes                            110
                                         3.No                            1156
                                         Total                           1266

tk30bx          About how long did you participate?
                                         3.Days                            19
                                         4.Wks                             13
                                         5.Mths                            78
                                         Total                            110

tk30b           About how long did you participate?
                                         Mean            4.28
                                         Min             1.00
                                         Max            30.00
                                         # obs            110

tk30cx          On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?
                                         1.Able ans                       109
                                         8.DK                               1
                                         Total                            110

tk30c           On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?
                                         Mean        38,761.47
                                         Min         10,000.00
                                         Max           200,000
                                         # obs            109

tk30dx          Last time participated
                                         1.Able ans                       110
                                         Total                            110

tk30dmth        Last time participated (month)
                                         1.January                          6
                                         2.February                         5
                                         3.March                            3
                                         4.April                            3
                                         5.May                              4
                                         6.June                             4
                                         7.July                             2
                                         8.August                           3
                                         9.September                        3
                                         10.October                         3
                                         11.November                        2
                                         12.December                        2
                                         98.DK                             70
                                         Total                            110

tk30dyr         Last time participated (year)
                                         Mean         2,005.25
                                         Min          2,004.00
                                         Max          2,008.00
                                         # obs            110

tk31            Expectations, income next year
                                         1.Increase                       417
                                         2.Stay the same                 1137
```

```
3.Decrease                            165
8.DK                                  2365
Total                                 4084
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

```
tk32x        Amt of expected change, 1 year (able ans)
                              1.Plus                              341
                              3.Minus                              61
                              8.DK                                180
                              9.Miss                                6
                              Total                               588

tk32         Amount of expected income change
                              Mean              27.50
                              Min                   0
                              Max              100.00
                              # obs               402

tk33         Expectations, income 5 years
                              1.Increase                          436
                              2.Stay the same                     563
                              3.Decrease                           37
                              8.DK                               3048
                              Total                              4084

tk34x        Amt of expected change, 5 years (able ans)
                              1.Plus                              319
                              3.Minus                              17
                              8.DK                                143
                              Total                               479

tk34         Amt of expected change, 5 years
                              Mean              43.03
                              Min                1.00
                              Max              333.00
                              # obs               336

cluster      survey cluster

version      Version of data
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid—permanent for public use

hr00   Interviewer check:did respondent answer book 2?
                                        1.Yes   1560
                                        3.No   2519
                                        9.Miss   5
                                        Total   4084

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                               Record
name           label                       Value                      count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03         Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03          Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink        Psnid-permanent for public use

hr1type        Asset type
                                           A.House                      2519
                                           B.Land                       2519
                                           C.Livestock                  2519
                                           D.Transportation             2519
                                           E.HH goods                   2519
                                           F.Jewelry                    2519
                                           G.Cash/stocks                2519
                                           H.Clothes                    2519
                                           I.Electronics/Appliances     2519
                                           V.Others                     2519
                                           Total                       25190

hr01           Do you own any now?
                                           1.Yes                        5873
                                           3.No                        19317
                                           Total                       25190

hr02x          Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH
                                           1.Able ans                   5220
                                           5.Top                           1
                                           7.Refuse                       36
                                           8.DK                          614
                                           9.Miss                          2
                                           Total                        5873

hr02           Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH (able ans)
                                           Mean        11,646,910
                                           Min              5,000.00
                                           Max          900,000,000
                                           # obs             5,220

hr05x          Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                    242
                                           3.No ans                     5580
                                           7.Refuse                        1
                                           8.DK                           48
                                           9.Miss                          2
                                           Total                        5873

hr05           Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset.
                                           Mean         2,488,236
                                           Min             18,000.00
                                           Max          112,500,000
                                           # obs              242

hr07x          Owned alone or jointly? (able ans)
                                           1.Own alone                  2060
                                           3.Own jointly                3812
                                           9.Miss                          1
                                           Total                        5873

hr07           Owned alone or jointly?
                                           A.Spouse                     2992
                                           B.Other HH mbrs              1090
                                           C.Non HH mbr                   39
                                           Total                        4121
```

```
hr08x          Pct individual owns (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans                    3476
                                    8.DK                           336
                                    Total                         3812
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

hr08   Pct individual owns

		Mean	44.23
		Min	0
		Max	90.00
		# obs	3,476

hr09   Value now compared to pre-tsu

		1.Much less	230
		2.Somewhat less	1870
		3.Same	1503
		4.Somewhat more	1713
		5.Much more	556
		6.NA	1
		Total	5873

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

ma01a   Fever in past month

		1.Yes	1303
		3.No	2776
		8.DK	5
		Total	4084

ma01b   Cough in past month

		1.Yes	1307
		3.No	2772
		8.DK	5
		Total	4084

ma01c   Flu/cold in past month

		1.Yes	1316
		3.No	2763
		8.DK	5
		Total	4084

ma01d   Asthma in past month

		1.Yes	164
		3.No	3915
		8.DK	5
		Total	4084

ma01e   Diarrhea in past month

		1.Yes	167
		3.No	3912
		8.DK	5
		Total	4084

ma01f   Headache in past month

		1.Yes	927
		3.No	3152
		8.DK	5
		Total	4084

ma01g   Toothache in past month

		1.Yes	284
		3.No	3795
		8.DK	5
		Total	4084

ma01h   Other health problems in past month

		1.Yes	131
		3.No	3948
		8.DK	5
		Total	4084

ma02   Daily activities interrupted by health

		1.Yes	1026
		3.No	3052
		8.DK	6
		Total	4084

ma03x   Days of disruption (able ans)

| | | 1.Days | 959 |
| | | 2.All mth | 67 |

```
9.Miss                                    6
Total                                  1032
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
----

ma03   Days of disruption
                                  Mean   4.54
                                  Min   1.00
                                  Max   28.00
                                  # obs   959

ma04   Daily activities still disrupted?
                                  1.Yes   402
                                  3.No   624
                                  Total   1026

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

pb01   Smoked in past month

		1.EvryDy	1386
		2.Some	167
		3.No	106
		4.Never	2419
		8.DK	6
		Total	4084

pb02x   Cigarettes per day (able ans)

		1.Able ans	1550
		8.DK	3
		Total	1553

pb02   Cigarettes per day

		Mean	13.76
		Min	1.00
		Max	64.00
		# obs	1,550

pb03x   Consume fruits, days per week (able ans)

		1.Know	3534
		3.None	541
		8.DK	9
		Total	4084

pb03   Consume fruits, days per week

		Mean	3.05
		Min	1.00
		Max	7.00
		# obs	3,534

pb04x   Consume vegetables, days per week (able ans)

		1.Know	3999
		3.None	76
		8.DK	9
		Total	4084

pb04   Consume vegetables, days per week

		Mean	5.46
		Min	1.00
		Max	7.00
		# obs	3,999

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                 Record
name            label                      Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

kk01            General health status
                                           1.VGood                          556
                                           2.Good                          2900
                                           3.Fair                           497
                                           4.Bad                            117
                                           5.VBad                             9
                                           8.DK                               5
                                           Total                           4084

kk01a           How is hlth conditn (physically and mentally)?
                                           1.VGood                          580
                                           2.Good                          2880
                                           3.Fair                           511
                                           4.Bad                             95
                                           5.VBad                            13
                                           9.Miss                             5
                                           Total                           4084

kk02            Difficulty walking
                                           1.None                          3515
                                           2.Small                          444
                                           3.Freq                            82
                                           4.Severe                          29
                                           5.Unable                           8
                                           8.DK                               6
                                           Total                           4084

kk03            Difficulties with self-care
                                           1.No problems                   3822
                                           2.Small problems                 218
                                           3.Frequent problems               21
                                           4.Severe problems                  9
                                           5.Unable to move                   9
                                           8.DK                               5
                                           Total                           4084

kk04            Feel unwell in past month
                                           1.Never                         2089
                                           2.Slight                        1428
                                           3.Mod                            416
                                           4.Srsly                          135
                                           5.VSrsly                          11
                                           8.DK                               5
                                           Total                           4084

kk05            Difficulty remembering things
                                           1.None                          3086
                                           2.Slight                         788
                                           3.Some                           183
                                           4.Severe                          17
                                           5.Unable                           4
                                           8.DK                               6
                                           Total                           4084

kk06            Difficulty with social interaction
                                           1.None                          3690
                                           2.Little                         299
```

```
3.Some                              61
4.A lot                             25
5.VMuch                              4
8.DK                                 5
Total                             4084
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                     Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kk07          Problems with sleeping
                                        1.None                        2890
                                        2.Small                        740
                                        3.Freq                         339
                                        4.Severe                       105
                                        5.VrySrs                         5
                                        8.DK                             5
                                        Total                         4084

kk08          Excessive worries
                                        1.None                        3065
                                        2.Small                        756
                                        3.Freq                         213
                                        4.Severe                        39
                                        5.VryBad                         6
                                        8.DK                             5
                                        Total                         4084

kk10          Difficulty carrying a heavy load
                                        1.Easy                        3101
                                        3.Diff                         761
                                        5.Unable                       217
                                        8.DK                              5
                                        Total                         4084

kk11          Difficulty walking 5 km
                                        1.Easily                      2365
                                        3.With difficulty             1326
                                        5.Unable to walk 5 kms         387
                                        6.NA                             1
                                        8.DK                             5
                                        Total                         4084

kk12          Chest pain/shortness of breath uphill
                                        1.Yes                         1053
                                        3.No                          3026
                                        8.DK                             5
                                        Total                         4084

kk13          Chest pain/shortness of breath on level ground
                                        1.Yes                          465
                                        3.No                          3614
                                        8.DK                             5
                                        Total                         4084

kk14          Physical health change relative to before tsu
                                        1.Much better now               36
                                        2.Somewhat better now          251
                                        3.About the same              3258
                                        4.Somewhat worse               520
                                        5.Much worse                    11
                                        9.Miss                           8
                                        Total                         4084

kk16          Emotional health change relative to before tsu
                                        1.Much better now               18
                                        2.Somewhat better now          186
                                        3.About the same              3535
                                        4.Somewhat worse               329
                                        5.Much worse                     8
                                        9.Miss                           8
                                        Total                         4084
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

```
kk17aa       Compared to one year after tsu: physical health now
                              1.Much better than now              69
                              2.Somewhat better than now         590
                              3.About the same                  3059
                              4.Somewhat worse                   350
                              5.Much worse                        10
                              9.Miss                               6
                              Total                             4084

kk17bb       Compared to one year after tsu: mental health now
                              1.Much better than now             119
                              2.Somewhat better than now         612
                              3.About the same                  3060
                              4.Somewhat worse                   279
                              5.Much worse                         7
                              9.Miss                               7
                              Total                             4084

kk18         Expected change in health in next 12 mths
                              1.Much better now                   76
                              2.Somewhat better now             1064
                              3.About the same                  2705
                              4.Somewhat worse                   221
                              5.Much worse                        11
                              8.DK                                 7
                              Total                             4084

cluster      survey cluster

version      Version of data
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                     Value                       count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

rj01            Self-treatment in past month
                                          1.Yes                         1477
                                          3.No                          2601
                                          9.Miss                           6
                                          Total                         4084

rj02_1          Used modern medicine
                                          1.Yes                          411
                                          3.No                          1066
                                          9.Miss                           6
                                          Total                         1483

rj02_2          Used traditional medicine
                                          1.Yes                         1352
                                          3.No                           125
                                          9.Miss                           6
                                          Total                         1483

rj02_3          Used other medicine
                                          1.Traditional medicine           4
                                          3.Other                       1473
                                          9.Miss                           6
                                          Total                         1483

rj03            Recvd outpatient care in past month
                                          1.Yes                          672
                                          3.No                          3406
                                          9.Miss                           6
                                          Total                         4084

rj04ax          Times recvd care-govt hosp (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                     672
                                          9.Miss                        3412
                                          Total                         4084

rj04a           Times recvd care-govt hosp
                                          Mean              0.21
                                          Min                  0
                                          Max              10.00
                                          # obs              672

rj04bx          Times recvd care-pvt hosp (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                     672
                                          9.Miss                        3412
                                          Total                         4084

rj04b           Times recvd care-pvt hosp
                                          Mean              0.07
                                          Min                  0
                                          Max               9.00
                                          # obs              672

rj04cx          Times recvd care-drs practice (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                     672
                                          9.Miss                        3412
                                          Total                         4084
```

```
rj04c           Times recvd care-drs practice
                                      Mean                0.28
                                      Min                    0
                                      Max                 6.00
                                      # obs                672
```

```
rj04c           Times recvd care-drs practice
                                      Mean                0.28
                                      Min                    0
                                      Max                 6.00
                                      # obs                672
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

rj04dx   Times recvd care-govt hlth ctr (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans   672
                                              9.Miss   3412
                                              Total   4084

rj04d   Times recvd care-govt hlth ctr
                                              Mean   0.63
                                              Min   0
                                              Max   8.00
                                              # obs   672

rj04ex   Times recvd care-polyclinic (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans   672
                                              9.Miss   3412
                                              Total   4084

rj04e   Times recvd care-polyclinic
                                              Mean   0.09
                                              Min   0
                                              Max   7.00
                                              # obs   672

rj04fx   Times recvd care-hlth wrker (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans   672
                                              9.Miss   3412
                                              Total   4084

rj04f   Times recvd care-hlth wrker
                                              Mean   0.44
                                              Min   0
                                              Max   5.00
                                              # obs   672

rj04gx   Times recvd care-trad healer (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans   672
                                              9.Miss   3412
                                              Total   4084

rj04g   Times recvd care-trad healer
                                              Mean   0.03
                                              Min   0
                                              Max   5.00
                                              # obs   672

rj04hx   Times recvd care-other (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans   672
                                              9.Miss   3412
                                              Total   4084

rj04h   Times recvd care-other
                                              Mean   0.10
                                              Min   0
                                              Max   7.00
                                              # obs   672

rj06   Provider type visited most recently
                                              1.Private hospital   21
                                              2.Public hospital   69
                                              3.Community health center   233
                                              4.Doctor   87
                                              5.Private paramedic/nurse   118
                                              6.Midwive   63
                                              7.Village midwive   35

```
8.Policlinic                23
9.Traditional practice       7
10.Other                    16
99.Miss                      6
Total                      678
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

----

rj07   Know source of outpatient care
                                        1.Yes   3343
                                        3.No   63
                                        Total   3406

rj09   Provider type, known source
                                        1.Pvt hosp   73
                                        2.Govt hosp   428
                                        3.Public hlth ctr   1792
                                        4.Doctors practice   238
                                        5.Paramedic/nurse   343
                                        6.Midwife practice   218
                                        7.Vill midwife   107
                                        8.Pvt Clinic   91
                                        9.Trad practitioner   6
                                        10.Other   47
                                        Total   3343

rj10   Past year: used inpatient care?
                                        1.Yes   121
                                        3.No   3957
                                        9.Miss   6
                                        Total   4084

rj11ax   Days inpatient care-govt hospital (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans   120
                                        8.DK   1
                                        9.Miss   3963
                                        Total   4084

rj11a   Days inpatient care-govt hospital
                                        Mean   4.60
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   90.00
                                        # obs   120

rj11bx   Days inpatient care-pvt hospital (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans   121
                                        9.Miss   3963
                                        Total   4084

rj11b   Days inpatient care-pvt hospital
                                        Mean   1.61
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   30.00
                                        # obs   121

rj11cx   Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans   121
                                        9.Miss   3963
                                        Total   4084

rj11c   Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu
                                        Mean   0.19
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   7.00
                                        # obs   121

rj11dx   Days inpatient care-hlth worker (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans   121
                                        9.Miss   3963
                                        Total   4084

rj11d   Days inpatient care-hlth worker

                              Mean   0.10
                              Min   0
                              Max   5.00
                              # obs   121

rj11d   Days inpatient care-hlth worker

                              Mean   0.10
                              Min   0
                              Max   5.00
                              # obs   121

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

rj11ex   Days inpatient care-batre practice (able ans)
                              1.Able ans   121
                              9.Miss   3963
                              Total   4084

rj11e   Days inpatient care-batre practice
                              Mean   0.06
                              Min   0
                              Max   6.00
                              # obs   121

rj11fx   Days inpatient care-other (able ans)
                              1.Able ans   121
                              9.Miss   3963
                              Total   4084

rj11f   Days inpatient care-other
                              Mean   0.16
                              Min   0
                              Max   7.00
                              # obs   121

rj12a   ASKES cover health expenses
                              1.Yes   536
                              3.No   3541
                              9.Miss   7
                              Total   4084

rj12b   ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses
                              1.Yes   85
                              3.No   3992
                              9.Miss   7
                              Total   4084

rj12c   Company cover health expenses
                              1.Yes   40
                              3.No   4037
                              9.Miss   7
                              Total   4084

rj12d   JPKM cover health expenses
                              1.Yes   25
                              3.No   4052
                              9.Miss   7
                              Total   4084

rj12e   Health fund cover health expenses
                              1.Yes   93
                              3.No   3984
                              9.Miss   7
                              Total   4084

rj12f   Health card cover health expenses
                              1.Yes   744
                              3.No   3333
                              9.Miss   7
                              Total   4084

rj12g   Other cover health expenses
                              1.Yes   219
                              3.No   3858
                              9.Miss   7
                              Total   4084

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

rj13	Recvd free care		
		1.Yes	836
		3.No	3241
		9.Miss	7
		Total	4084

| cluster | survey cluster | | |

| version | Version of data | | |

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

dk01   Injured in past year
                                    1.Yes   245
                                    3.No   3832
                                    8.Miss   7
                                    Total   4084

dk02   Cause of injury
                                    1.Car Accident   126
                                    2.Fire   2
                                    3.Other   117
                                    Total   245

dk03x   Date of most recent injury (able ans)
                                    2.-MY   198
                                    3.--Y   34
                                    8.DK   13
                                    Total   245

dk03mth   Month of most recent injury
                                    1.January   11
                                    2.February   12
                                    3.March   15
                                    4.April   12
                                    5.May   11
                                    6.June   20
                                    7.July   32
                                    8.August   24
                                    9.September   14
                                    10.October   17
                                    11.November   13
                                    12.December   17
                                    Total   198

dk03yr   Year of most recent injury
                                    Mean   2,006.87
                                    Min   2,006.00
                                    Max   2,008.00
                                    # obs   232

dk07   Still experiencing pain/limitations
                                    1.Yes   138
                                    3.No   107
                                    Total   245

dk08   Body parts affected
                                    A.Head   12
                                    B.Neck   4
                                    C.Back   11
                                    D.Chest   4
                                    E.Arms   16
                                    F.Hands   40
                                    G.Legs   17
                                    H.Feet   77
                                    V.Other   15
                                    Total   196

dk09   Assessment of severity

```
1.Not                      55
3.Semi                     54
5.Very                     22
6.Has recovered             7
Total                     138
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

dk09a   Time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?
                                     1.Yes   86
                                     3.No   3991
                                     9.Miss   7
                                     Total   4084

dk09b   Still experiencing pain/physical limitations
                                     1.Yes   44
                                     3.No   42
                                     9.Miss   7
                                     Total   93

dk09c   What parts of your body do the injuries affect?
                                     A.Head   13
                                     B.Neck   2
                                     C.Back   6
                                     D.Chest   9
                                     E.Arms   13
                                     F.Hands   24
                                     G.Legs   14
                                     H.Feet   54
                                     V.Other   13
                                     Z.Miss   7
                                     Total   155

dk09d   How serious are pain and limitations?
                                     1.Not   31
                                     3.Semi   35
                                     5.Very   6
                                     6.Has recovered   14
                                     9.Miss   7
                                     Total   93

dk10   Ever had cough 3+ weeks (past year)
                                     1.Yes   226
                                     3.No   3848
                                     8.DK   10
                                     Total   4084

dk11   Ever had cough+heavy sweat at night (past year)
                                     1.Yes   128
                                     3.No   3946
                                     8.DK   10
                                     Total   4084

dk12   Ever had bloody cough (past year)
                                     1.Yes   37
                                     3.No   4037
                                     8.DK   10
                                     Total   4084

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kp01   Bothered by things in past 4 weeks
                                           1.Often   86
                                           3.Sometimes   1011
                                           5.Never   2978
                                           8.DK   9
                                           Total   4084

kp02   Loneliness in past 4 weeks
                                           1.Often   184
                                           3.Sometimes   1112
                                           5.Never   2779
                                           8.DK   9
                                           Total   4084

kp03   Sadness in past 4 weeks
                                           1.Often   220
                                           3.Sometimes   1623
                                           5.Never   2232
                                           8.DK   9
                                           Total   4084

kp04   Difficulty concentrating in past 4 weeks
                                           1.Often   149
                                           3.Sometimes   1281
                                           5.Never   2645
                                           8.DK   9
                                           Total   4084

kp05   Normal tasks an effort in past 4 weeks
                                           1.Often   140
                                           3.Sometimes   1043
                                           5.Never   2892
                                           8.DK   9
                                           Total   4084

kp06   Quick to anger in past 4 weeks
                                           1.Often   244
                                           3.Sometimes   1540
                                           5.Never   2290
                                           8.DK   10
                                           Total   4084

kp20   Received counseling
                                           1.Yes   144
                                           3.No   3928
                                           9.Miss   12
                                           Total   4084

kp21x   Number of sessions (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans   142
                                           8.DK   3
                                           9.Miss   3939
                                           Total   4084

kp21   Number of sessions
                                           Mean   4.27
                                           Min   1.00

```
Max                    30.00
# obs                    142
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                    Record
name           label                        Value                          count
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kp22x          Session duration (units)
                                            1.Minutes                          22
                                            2.Hours                           119
                                            8.DK                                2
                                            9.Miss                             13
                                            Total                             156

kp22           Session duration
                                            Mean              5.35
                                            Min               1.00
                                            Max              30.00
                                            # obs              141

kp23           Evaluation of counseling
                                            1.Very helpful                    114
                                            2.Somewhat helpful                 26
                                            3.Not very helpful                  4
                                            9.Miss                             12
                                            Total                             156

kp24           Would you recommend to a friend
                                            1.Yes                             114
                                            3.No                               30
                                            9.Miss                             12
                                            Total                             156

kp25x          Last time you attended a session?
                                            1.Date                            144
                                            9.Miss                             12
                                            Total                             156

kp25amtx       Mth last time you attended a session? (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                         50
                                            8.DK                               94
                                            9.Miss                             12
                                            Total                             156

kp25amth       Mth last attended a session?
                                            1.January                           3
                                            2.February                          2
                                            3.March                             5
                                            4.April                             3
                                            5.May                               6
                                            6.June                              8
                                            7.July                              6
                                            8.August                            6
                                            9.September                         3
                                            10.October                          2
                                            11.November                         1
                                            12.December                         5
                                            Total                              50

kp25ayrx       Yr last attended a session? (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans                        142
                                            8.DK                                2
                                            9.Miss                             12
                                            Total                             156

kp25ayr        Yr last attended a session?
                                            Mean          2,005.71
                                            Min           2,004.00
                                            Max           2,007.00
                                            # obs              142
```

```
kp25bmth        Mths ago last attended a session?
                                    Mean                    .
                                    Min                     .
                                    Max                     .
                                    # obs                   0
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh03	Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use		
idp03	Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kptype	Symptom		
		A.Rpt memories	4084
		B.Upset if remind	4084
		C.Avoid reminder	4084
		D.Fut cut short	4084
		E.Sleep pblms	4084
		F.Irritable	4084
		G.Super alert	4084
		I.Fear water	4084
		Total	32672
kp11	Experience symptom after tsunami		
		1.Yes	12449
		3.No	19961
		8.DK	262
		Total	32672
kp12a	Still experience this feeling?		
		1.Often	927
		2.Sometimes	5901
		3.No	3133
		Total	9961
kp13a	Past yr: how often?		
		1.Often	2182
		2.Sometimes	6522
		3.Rarely	1257
		6.Not at all	2488
		Total	12449
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

```
Variable      Variable                                               Record
name          label                     Value                        count
```

```
idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb1type      Adult health book (kpb1) : row type
                                        A.Bothered                    4083
                                        B.Poor Appetite               4083
                                        C.Blues                       4083
                                        D.As good as others           4083
                                        E.Everything an effort        4083
                                        F.Hopeful about future        4083
                                        G.Life a failure              4083
                                        H.Fearful                     4083
                                        I.Happy                       4083
                                        J.Talking less/usual          4083
                                        K.Ppl unfriendly              4083
                                        L.Enjoyed life                4083
                                        M.Crying spells               4083
                                        N.Sad                         4083
                                        O.Ppl disliked me             4083
                                        Total                        61245

kpb01         During the past week did you feel this way?
                                        1.Yes                        22339
                                        3.No                         38760
                                        9.Miss                         146
                                        Total                        61245

kpb02         How frequently did this occur?
                                        1.Rarely                      3009
                                        2.Some                        4277
                                        3.Occasionally                8426
                                        4.Most/Time                   6626
                                        9.Miss                           1
                                        Total                        22339

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
Variable      Variable                                                Record
name          label                    Value                          count
```

```
idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb2type      Adult health book (kpb2) : row type
                                       A.Upset/afraid/sad              4083
                                       B.Thoughts/pictures in mind     4083
                                       C.Grouchy/easily angered        4083
                                       D.Tried not to talk/think/feel  4083
                                       E.Trouble sleeping/waking oft   4083
                                       F.Trouble concentrating         4083
                                       G.Avoiding tsu reminders        4083
                                       H.Bad dreams                    4083
                                       I.felt alone                    4083
                                       Total                          36747

kpb03         In the past month have you ever [...]?
                                       1.Yes                           8044
                                       3.No                           28613
                                       9.Miss                            90
                                       Total                          36747

kpb04         In the past month, how often has [...] happened?
                                       1.Little                        3197
                                       2.Some                          3504
                                       3.Often                         1189
                                       4.V/Often                        154
                                       Total                           8044

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb3type   Adult health book (kpb3) row type
                                    A.Past mth, hrd to wrk   4083
                                    B.Past mth, hrd to get along   4083
                                    C.Past mth, hrd to enjoy   4083
                                    D.Worried/future   4083
                                    E.Feel govt is doing nothing   4083
                                    G.Worried when chldrn away   4083
                                    J.Avoid going w/o fmly   4083
                                    M.Can protect self   4083
                                    N.Something terrible/any time   4083
                                    Total   36747

kpb05   Do you agree or disagree with this statement?
                                    1.Strongly Agree   7424
                                    2.Somewhat   10711
                                    3.Disagree   9809
                                    4.Strongly Disagree   8688
                                    9.Miss   115
                                    Total   36747

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                    Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

sitype        Qx battery (AR03-randomly assigned)
                                       1.AR03=A or C                     2070
                                       2.AR03=B or D                     2014
                                       Total                             4084

si01          Certain/variable q1
                                       1.Option1                         2659
                                       2.Option2                         1344
                                       7.Refuse                             2
                                       8.DK                                79
                                       Total                             4084

si02          Sure? Certain lower/higher choice
                                       1.Option1                         2612
                                       2.Option2                           48
                                       7.Refuse                             2
                                       8.DK                                78
                                       Total                             2740

si03          Certain/variable q3
                                       1.Option1                          741
                                       2.Option2                          651
                                       7.Refuse                             2
                                       8.DK                                78
                                       Total                             1472

si04          Certain/variable q4
                                       1.Option1                          711
                                       2.Option2                           34
                                       7.Refuse                             2
                                       8.DK                                74
                                       Total                              821

si05          Certain/variable q5
                                       1.Option1                          260
                                       2.Option2                          384
                                       8.DK                                 7
                                       Total                              651

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                            Record
name          label                       Value                   count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

si06a         1,000,000 today or 1,000,000 in a year?
                                          1.Option1                 3857
                                          2.Option2                  200
                                          7.Refuse                     2
                                          8.DK                        25
                                          Total                     4084


si06b         1,000,000 today or 2,000,000 in a year?
                                          1.Option1                 3493
                                          2.Option2                  372
                                          8.DK                        26
                                          Total                     3891


si06c         1,000,000 today or 3,000,000 in a year?
                                          1.Option1                 3076
                                          2.Option2                  417
                                          8.DK                        26
                                          Total                     3519


si06d         1,000,000 today or 1,500,000 in a year?
                                          1.Option1                  163
                                          2.Option2                  209
                                          Total                      372


si06e         Are you sure prefer the same amount?
                                          1.Yes                      191
                                          3.No                         9
                                          8.DK                        25
                                          Total                      225


si07a         Invest 10% of your income/inheritance given the option?
                                          1.Very likely             1286
                                          2.Somewhat likely         1439
                                          3.Somewhat unlikely        738
                                          4.Very unlikely            605
                                          8.DK                        16
                                          Total                     4084


si07b         How likely would you be to speak your mind?
                                          1.Very likely              249
                                          2.Somewhat likely          630
                                          3.Somewhat unlikely       1115
                                          4.Very unlikely           2075
                                          8.DK                        15
                                          Total                     4084


si07c         How likely would you be to ride a motorcycle without a helmet?
                                          1.Very likely              235
                                          2.Somewhat likely          615
                                          3.Somewhat unlikely        791
                                          4.Very unlikely           2425
                                          8.DK                        18
                                          Total                     4084
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

si07d   Six step ladder: As child where was your hh?

		1.Poorest	279
		2	1454
		3	2052
		4	256
		5	20
		6.Richest	2
		8.DK	21
		Total	4084

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
Variable       Variable                                                 Record
name           label                      Value                         count
```

```
idhh03         Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03          Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink        Psnid-permanent for public use

gei05          Change in quality of life since tsunami, family
                                          1.Much better                    250
                                          2.Somewhat better               1257
                                          3.About the same                2113
                                          4.Somewhat worse                 431
                                          5.Much worse                      20
                                          8.DK                              13
                                          Total                           4084

gei08          Expected quality of life in 1 year, family
                                          1.Much better                    119
                                          2.Somewhat better               1252
                                          3.About the same                2530
                                          4.Somewhat worse                 140
                                          5.Much worse                      13
                                          8.DK                              30
                                          Total                           4084

gei09          Position on six step ladder, today
                                          1.Poorest                        175
                                          2                               1143
                                          3                               2302
                                          4                                407
                                          5                                 33
                                          6.Richest                          2
                                          8.DK                              22
                                          Total                           4084

gei10          Position on six step ladder, just before tsunami
                                          1.Poorest                        208
                                          2                               1171
                                          3                               2234
                                          4                                403
                                          5                                 33
                                          6.Richest                          1
                                          8.DK                              34
                                          Total                           4084

gei11          Expected ladder position, 1 year from now
                                          1.Poorest                         77
                                          2                                725
                                          3                               1760
                                          4                                581
                                          5                                 89
                                          6.Richest                          7
                                          8.DK                             845
                                          Total                           4084

gei12          Expected ladder position, 5 years from now
                                          1.Poorest                         62
                                          2                                398
                                          3                               1180
                                          4                                655
                                          5                                207
                                          6.Richest                         28
                                          8.DK                            1554
                                          Total                           4084
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

gei13x   Expected income/mth 10 years from now (able ans)
                                         1.Know   1260
                                         8.DK   2811
                                         9.Miss   13
                                         Total   4084

gei13   Expected income/mth 10 years from now
                                         Mean   2,496,870
                                         Min   50,000.00
                                         Max   100,000,000
                                         # obs   1,260

gei14_1   Expected income, bracketed q1
                                         1.>= 1 mill   333
                                         2.< 1 mill   245
                                         98.DK   2246
                                         Total   2824

gei14_2   Expected income, bracketed q2
                                         11.>= 10 mill   42
                                         12.< 10 mill   226
                                         18.DK >= 1 mill   65
                                         21.>= Rp 500K   161
                                         22.< Rp 500K   68
                                         28.DK < 1 mill   16
                                         Total   578

gei15   Expected situation in 10 years vs now
                                         1.Much better off   247
                                         2.Somewhat better off   2002
                                         3.Same   1695
                                         4.Somewhat worse off   88
                                         5.Much worse off   18
                                         8.DK   34
                                         Total   4084

gei20   Since the tsunami, what problem has created the greatest difficulties for
                                         A.Death of fam mbr   499
                                         B.Fresh water   384
                                         C.Food availability/price   1002
                                         D.Daily necessities   2260
                                         E.Housing   547
                                         F.Transportation   370
                                         G.Jobless   450
                                         H.Fuel and gas   1060
                                         I.Education fee   557
                                         J.Health fee   497
                                         K.Lack of income   1123
                                         L.Failed business   93
                                         M.Trauma from quake and tsu   854
                                         N.Illness   3
                                         Q.Death of friends   1
                                         V.Other   289
                                         W.Other   116
                                         X.Other   3
                                         Z.Miss   14
                                         Total   10122

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                        Value                    count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

gei21           Since the tsunami, what has been the best thing that has happened to you?
                                             A.Assistance                  647
                                             B.Scholarship                 134
                                             C.House                       553
                                             D.Married/engaged             309
                                             E.More fam                    426
                                             F.Improved Political situation 1602
                                             G.Business                    231
                                             H.School                      225
                                             I.More religious             1066
                                             J.Chldren education or wrk     260
                                             K.Fam safe                    874
                                             L.Friends                     723
                                             M.Community Self Help          78
                                             N.Money for living            275
                                             O.Health                      902
                                             P.Business capital             61
                                             Q.Peaceful mind               512
                                             V.Other                       334
                                             W.Other                       127
                                             Z.Miss                         13
                                             Total                        9352

gei22           What do you most need right now to recover from the tsunami?
                                             A.Work                        964
                                             B.Business capital           1782
                                             C.Housing assistance          605
                                             D.Education assistance        796
                                             E.Hlth facility/hlth assistanc 557
                                             F.Decreased prices           1505
                                             G.Money                      1449
                                             H.Govt assistance            1651
                                             I.Food assistance/daily goods 343
                                             J.Increased income            685
                                             K.Regain good health          316
                                             L.Nothing                       1
                                             V.Other                       164
                                             W.Other                        61
                                             X.Other                         1
                                             Z.Miss                         12
                                             Total                       10892

gei23           10 yrs prior tsu: negative experiences?
                                             1.Yes                         592
                                             3.No                         3477
                                             9.Miss                         15
                                             Total                        4084

gei24           Most upset you: what happened?
                                             1.Victim                       93
                                             2.Witness                      95
                                             3.InAccident                  124
                                             4.Killed/Injured              280
                                             Total                         592

gei25x          Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When did it happen? (able ans)
                                             1.Yr                          358
                                             2.Yrs ago                      87
                                             8.DK                          147
                                             Total                         592

gei25a          Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When did it happen?
                                             Mean          1,986.17
```

```
Min                  5.00
Max              2,201.00
# obs                 358
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

gei25bx   Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When did it happen? (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans   86
                                    8.DK   1
                                    9.Miss   3997
                                    Total   4084

gei25b   Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When did it happen?
                                    Mean   4.81
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   15.00
                                    # obs   86

gei26   Since jun2006: negative experiences
                                    1.Yes   447
                                    3.No   3624
                                    9.Miss   13
                                    Total   4084

gei27   Most upset you: what happened?
                                    1.Victim of crime   9
                                    2.Witness crime   24
                                    3.In an accident   168
                                    4.Saw killed/injrd   245
                                    9.Miss   1
                                    Total   447

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                              Record
name         label                      Value                      count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03       Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03        Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink      Psnid-permanent for public use

mg00x        Where were you born?
                                        0.This hse/loc                 1025
                                        1.This desa                    1131
                                        2.This kec                      442
                                        3.This kab                      419
                                        4.This prov                     842
                                        5.Elsewhere in Indo             201
                                        6.Other country                  4
                                        9.Miss                          20
                                        Total                         4084

mg01         Living in this house before tsunami
                                        1.Yes                          2769
                                        3.No                           1315
                                        Total                         4084

mg02         House destroyed in disaster
                                        1.Destryd                       477
                                        2.Dmgd                          544
                                        3.Neither                      3047
                                        9.Miss                          16
                                        Total                         4084

mg02a        After tsunami: live in very temporary, make shift housing?
                                        1.Yes                           809
                                        3.No                           3259
                                        9.Miss                          16
                                        Total                         4084

mg02bx       Duration in make shift housing? (able ans)
                                        1.Given                         802
                                        6.Still there                    6
                                        8.DK                             1
                                        9.Miss                          16
                                        Total                          825

mg02bxx      Duration in make shift housing (units)?
                                        3.Days                          159
                                        4.Wks                           147
                                        5.Mths                          382
                                        6.Yrs                           115
                                        Total                          803

mg02b        Duration in make shift housing (value)?
                                        Mean           4.10
                                        Min            1.00
                                        Max           60.00
                                        # obs           802

mg03x        INTERVIEWER CHECK MG01.
                                        1.Yes                          2739
                                        3.No                           1345
                                        Total                         4084

mg03         Expectations of return to location at tsu
                                        1.Yes                           343
                                        3.No                            993
```

```
8.DK                                                  9
Total                                              1345
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                            Record
name          label                      Value                    count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


mg05x         Expectations, timing of return (able ans)
                                         1.Know                     123
                                         8.DK                       220
                                         9.Miss                    1002
                                         Total                     1345


mg05u         Expectations, timing of return (units)
                                         4.Weeks                      6
                                         5.Months                    33
                                         6.Years                     84
                                         Total                      123


mg05v         Expectations, timing of return (value)
                                         Mean         3.01
                                         Min          1.00
                                         Max         18.00
                                         # obs         123


mg06x         Expected duration in current residence (able ans)
                                         1.Know                     362
                                         3.Forever                 2514
                                         8.DK                      1195
                                         9.Miss                      13
                                         Total                     4084


mg06u         Expected duration in current residence (units)
                                         4.Weeks                      5
                                         5.Months                    54
                                         6.Years                    304
                                         Total                      363


mg06v         Expected duration in current residence (value)
                                         Mean         3.92
                                         Min             0
                                         Max         20.00
                                         # obs         362


mg07_1        Expected duration, curr res, bracketed q1
                                         01.At least a year         238
                                         02.Less than a year         24
                                         98.DK                      945
                                         Total                     1207


mg07_2        Expected duration, curr res, bracketed q2
                                         11.At least 5 years        103
                                         12.Less than 5 year         94
                                         18.DK                       41
                                         21.At least 6 months        10
                                         22.Less than 6 months       10
                                         28.DK                        4
                                         Total                      262


mg08          Interviewer check MG01
                                         1.MG01=1                  2769
                                         3.MG01=3                  1315
                                         Total                     4084


mg09          Ever moved somewhere else since the tsunami?
                                         1.Yes                      338
                                         3.No                      2426
                                         8.DK                         5
                                         Total                     2769
```

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

movenum   Number of migration?
                                        Mean   1.54
                                        Min   1.00
                                        Max   6.00
                                        # obs   2,631

mg20x   Location just before tsunami
                                        0.This hse/loc   230
                                        1.This desa   374
                                        2.This kec   208
                                        3.This kab   226
                                        4.This prov   467
                                        5.Elsewhere in Indo   118
                                        6.Other country   22
                                        8.DK   13
                                        Total   1658

mg21x   Date of move (able ans)
                                        1.At tsunami   385
                                        2.DMY   2234
                                        8.DK   12
                                        Total   2631

mg21dyx   Day moved (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans   466
                                        8.DK   1768
                                        9.Miss   397
                                        Total   2631

mg21dy   Day moved
                                        Mean   15.16
                                        Min   1.00
                                        Max   31.00
                                        # obs   466

mg21mthx   Month moved (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans   1684
                                        8.DK   550
                                        9.Miss   397
                                        Total   2631

mg21mth   Month moved
                                        6.June   2229
                                        Total   2229

mg21yrx   Year moved (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans   2229
                                        8.DK   5
                                        9.Miss   397
                                        Total   2631

mg21yr   Year moved
                                        Mean   2,005.86
                                        Min   2,004.00
                                        Max   2,008.00
                                        # obs   2,229

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                  Record
name            label                       Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

mg22            Reason for move
                                            A.Work                          406
                                            B.Marr/div                      390
                                            C.School                        179
                                            D.Pregnancy                      11
                                            E.Family help                   109
                                            F.Housing                      1333
                                            G.Home destr                    342
                                            H.Injury                         16
                                            I.Family dead                    20
                                            J.Follow fam                    420
                                            K.Other                          76
                                            Z.Miss                           14
                                            Total                          3316

mg23x           Next destination
                                            0.This hse/loc                 1663
                                            1.This desa                     265
                                            2.This kec                      218
                                            3.This kab                      140
                                            4.This prov                     255
                                            5.Elsewhere in Indo              72
                                            6.Other country                   7
                                            8.DK                             11
                                            Total                          2631

mg24            Housing type
                                            0.Private home-own              545
                                            1.Fam home                     1131
                                            2.Friend home                    42
                                            3.Othr pvt home                 432
                                            4.Mosque/church                  34
                                            5.Office/Inst                    72
                                            6.Camp                          103
                                            7.Barrack                       117
                                            8.Tent                          144
                                            98.DK                            11
                                            Total                          2631

mg24a           Was this residence a [...]?
                                            1.Permanent building           1095
                                            3.Semi-permanent build          881
                                            5.Non Permanent                 655
                                            Total                          2631

mg25            Move alone
                                            1.Yes                           939
                                            3.No                           1682
                                            8.DK                             10
                                            Total                          2631

mg26            Others who moved with you
                                            A.Spouse                        933
                                            B.Parents                       494
                                            C.Siblings                      407
                                            D.Children                      702
                                            E.In-laws                        31
                                            F.Oth fam                       281
                                            G.Non fam                        96
                                            H.Neighbors                      84
                                            Y.DK                             10
                                            Total                          3038
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                 Record
name           label                      Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

mg27           Others who lived there already
                                          A.Spouse                          306
                                          B.Parents                         365
                                          C.Siblings                        436
                                          D.Children                        122
                                          E.In-laws                         186
                                          F.Oth fam                         442
                                          G.Non fam                         398
                                          H.Neighbors                       658
                                          W.No one known to resp.           696
                                          Z.Miss                             12
                                          Total                            3621

mg28           Moved again
                                          1.Yes                             973
                                          3.No                             1647
                                          8.DK                               11
                                          Total                            2631

cluster        survey cluster

version        Version of data
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

br00x   INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: (Sex and Age based skip pattern)
                                    1.Male   1273
                                    2.Female15-49   827
                                    3.Not Married   1662
                                    4.Female>49   322
                                    Total   4084

br01   Ever given birth?
                                    1.Yes   315
                                    3.No   6
                                    9.Miss   1
                                    Total   322

br02   Biological sons/daughters now living with you
                                    1.Yes   224
                                    3.No   91
                                    Total   315

br03   # biological sons living with you?
                                    Mean   0.71
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   6.00
                                    # obs   224

br04   # biological daughters living with you?
                                    Mean   0.95
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   6.00
                                    # obs   224

br05   Biological sons/daughters living away?
                                    1.Yes   269
                                    3.No   46
                                    Total   315

br06   # biological sons living away?
                                    Mean   2.03
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   6.00
                                    # obs   269

br07   # biological daughters living away?
                                    Mean   1.78
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   6.00
                                    # obs   269

br08   Son or daughter born alive, later died?
                                    1.Yes   154
                                    3.No   167
                                    9.Miss   1
                                    Total   322

br09x   # sons born alive, later died? (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans   153
                                    8.DK   1
                                    9.Miss   168

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

----

br09   # sons born alive, later died?

		Mean	1.25	
		Min	0	
		Max	9.00	
		# obs	153	

br10x   # sons died at tsunami? (able ans)

		1.Able ans		153
		8.DK		1
		9.Miss		168
		Total		322

br10   # sons died at tsunami?

		Mean	0.10	
		Min	0	
		Max	2.00	
		# obs	153	

br11x   # daughters born alive, later died? (able ans)

		1.Able ans		153
		8.DK		1
		9.Miss		168
		Total		322

br11   # daughters born alive, later died?

		Mean	0.90	
		Min	0	
		Max	4.00	
		# obs	153	

br12x   # daughters died at tsunami? (able ans)

		1.Able ans		153
		8.DK		1
		9.Miss		168
		Total		322

br12   # daughters died at tsunami?

		Mean	0.10	
		Min	0	
		Max	2.00	
		# obs	153	

br15x   Sum of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11

		1.Able ans		321
		8.DK		1
		Total		322

br15   Sum of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11

		Mean	5.38	
		Min	0	
		Max	16.00	
		# obs	321	

br18   All children share same father?

		1.Yes		295
		3.No		22
		Total		317

br21   Any biological children?

		1.Yes		1091
		3.No		175
		9.Miss		7
		Total		1273

```
br22        Biological sons/daughters now living with you
                                1.Yes                              983
                                3.No                               108
                                Total                             1091
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

br23	# biological sons living with you?		
		Mean	1.18	
		Min	0	
		Max	12.00	
		# obs	983	

br24	# biological daughters living with you?		
		Mean	1.09	
		Min	0	
		Max	6.00	
		# obs	983	

br25	Biological sons/daughters living away?		
		1.Yes	372
		3.No	719
		Total	1091

br26	# biological sons living away?		
		Mean	1.44	
		Min	0	
		Max	7.00	
		# obs	372	

br27x	# biological daughters living away? (ableans)		
		1.Able ans	371
		6.NA	1
		9.Miss	901
		Total	1273

br27	# biological daughters living away?		
		Mean	1.19	
		Min	0	
		Max	7.00	
		# obs	371	

br28	Son or daughter born alive, later died?		
		1.Yes	232
		3.No	1033
		9.Miss	8
		Total	1273

br29	# sons born alive, later died?		
		Mean	0.84	
		Min	0	
		Max	7.00	
		# obs	232	

br30	# sons died at tsunami?		
		Mean	0.20	
		Min	0	
		Max	3.00	
		# obs	232	

br31	# daughters born alive, later died?		
		Mean	0.78	
		Min	0	
		Max	5.00	
		# obs	232	

br32	# daughters died at tsunami?		
		Mean	0.25	
		Min	0	
		Max	4.00	

obs   232

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count

----

br35x   Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)
                                      1.Able ans   1267
                                      9.Miss   6
                                      Total   1273

br35   Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)
                                      Mean   2.78
                                      Min   0
                                      Max   17.00
                                      # obs   1,267

br36   All children share same mother?
                                      1.Yes   1029
                                      3.No   67
                                      9.Miss   6
                                      Total   1102

br37x   Age at birth of 1st child? (able ans)
                                      1.Able ans   880
                                      8.DK   222
                                      Total   1102

br37   Age at birth of 1st child?
                                      Mean   27.29
                                      Min   1.00
                                      Max   50.00
                                      # obs   880

br41x   Ideal # of children for you? (able ans)
                                      1.Able ans   2823
                                      6.NA   16
                                      7.Refuse   3
                                      8.DK   398
                                      9.Miss   17
                                      Total   3257

br41   Ideal # of children for you?
                                      Mean   3.81
                                      Min   0
                                      Max   21.00
                                      # obs   2,823

br42x   Ideal number by sex
                                      A.Boys   2994
                                      B.Girls   2948
                                      C.Either   452
                                      Z.Miss   19
                                      Total   6413

br42ax   Ideal # of boys? (able ans)
                                      1.Able ans   2717
                                      6.NA   8
                                      8.DK   269
                                      9.Miss   263
                                      Total   3257

br42a   Ideal # of boys?
                                      Mean   1.98
                                      Min   0
                                      Max   31.00
                                      # obs   2,717

br42bx   Ideal # of girls? (able ans)

```
1.Able ans                    2685
6.NA                             7
8.DK                           256
9.Miss                         309
Total                         3257
```

```
1.Able ans                    2685
6.NA                             7
8.DK                           256
9.Miss                         309
Total                         3257
```

| Variable | Variable | | | Record |
| name | label | Value | | count |

```
br42b       Ideal # of girls?
                                    Mean            1.84
                                    Min                0
                                    Max            10.00
                                    # obs          2,685


br42cx      # no preference for sex? (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans                          170
                                    6.NA                                 17
                                    7.Refuse                              1
                                    8.DK                                264
                                    9.Miss                             2805
                                    Total                              3257


br42c       # no preference for sex?
                                    Mean            2.90
                                    Min                0
                                    Max            88.00
                                    # obs            170


br43x       # additional children expected
                                    A.Boys                              380
                                    B.Girls                             349
                                    C.Either                             50
                                    W.None                             1621
                                    Y.NA                               1155
                                    Z.Miss                               18
                                    Total                              3573


br43ax      # expected boys? (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans                          374
                                    8.DK                                  6
                                    9.Miss                             2877
                                    Total                              3257


br43a       # expected boys?
                                    Mean            1.53
                                    Min                0
                                    Max             8.00
                                    # obs            374


br43bx      # expected girls? (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans                          343
                                    8.DK                                  6
                                    9.Miss                             2908
                                    Total                              3257


br43b       # expected girls?
                                    Mean            1.49
                                    Min                0
                                    Max             5.00
                                    # obs            343


br43cx      # expected children, no gender pref (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans                           44
                                    6.NA                                  1
                                    8.DK                                  5
                                    9.Miss                             3207
                                    Total                              3257


br43c       # expected children, no gender pref
                                    Mean            1.27
                                    Min                0
```

```
                              Max              7.00
                              # obs              44
cluster        survey cluster
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

version   Version of data

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 03   Created on: 16FEB2022
Book 3B : Adult individual book
Module: b3b_sn1   Bk 3b Social and Kinship Network   60

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid–permanent for public use

sn1type   Type of network member

		1.Family	4084
		2.Friend	4084
		Total	8168

sn01x   # available/emotional support, pre–tsunami (able ans)

		1.Given	8088
		5.>50	12
		8.DK	68
		Total	8168

sn01   # available/emotional support, pre–tsunami

		Mean	3.69
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	8,088

sn02x   # available/financial support, pre–tsunami (able ans)

		1.Given	8085
		5.>50	13
		8.DK	70
		Total	8168

sn02   # available/financial support, pre–tsunami

		Mean	2.82
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	8,085

sn03x   # called on, emotional support, post–tsunami (able ans)

		1.Given	8090
		5.>50	12
		8.DK	66
		Total	8168

sn03   # called on, emotional support, post–tsunami

		Mean	3.20
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	8,090

sn04x   # called on, financial support, post–tsunami (able ans)

		1.Given	8089
		5.>50	12
		8.DK	67
		Total	8168

sn04   # called on, financial support, post–tsunami

		Mean	2.62
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	8,089

sn05x   # provided emotional support since tsunami (able ans)

		1.Given	8089
		5.>50	5
		8.DK	74

Total   8168

```
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 03                        Created on: 16FEB2022
Book 3B : Adult individual book
Module: b3b_sn1    Bk 3b Social and Kinship Network                          61
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                    Value                            count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


sn05          # provided emotional support since tsunami
                                       Mean            2.40
                                       Min                0
                                       Max            50.00
                                       # obs          8,089


sn06x         # provided financial support since tsunami (able ans)
                                       1.Given                            8083
                                       5.>50                                 5
                                       8.DK                                 80
                                       Total                              8168


sn06          # provided financial support since tsunami
                                       Mean            1.81
                                       Min                0
                                       Max            50.00
                                       # obs          8,083


cluster       survey cluster


version       Version of data
```

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 03   Created on: 16FEB2022
Book 3B : Adult individual book
Module: b3b_sn3   Bk 3b Social and Kinship Network   62

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                  Record
name           label                     Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03         Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03          Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink        Psnid-permanent for public use

sn20dx         # of family members (able ans)
                                         1.Given                           3453
                                         3.None                              17
                                         5.>50                              516
                                         6.NA                                 2
                                         7.Refuse                            1
                                         8.DK                                95
                                         Total                             4084

sn20d          # of family members
                                         Mean            25.53
                                         Min                 0
                                         Max             50.00
                                         # obs           3,470

sn20fx         # of friends and neighbors (able ans)
                                         1.Given                           3590
                                         3.None                              71
                                         5.>50                              291
                                         6.NA                                 1
                                         7.Refuse                            1
                                         8.DK                               130
                                         Total                             4084

sn20f          # of friends and neighbors
                                         Mean            20.02
                                         Min                 0
                                         Max             50.00
                                         # obs           3,661

sn22dx         Death of other family, last year
                                         1.Given                            788
                                         3.None                            3264
                                         8.DK                                32
                                         Total                             4084

sn22d          # of other family dead in last year
                                         Mean             0.37
                                         Min                 0
                                         Max             25.00
                                         # obs           4,052

sn22fx         # died within past 12 mths(able ans)
                                         1.Given                            480
                                         3.None                            3565
                                         8.DK                                39
                                         Total                             4084

sn22f          # died within past 12 mths
                                         Mean             0.32
                                         Min                 0
                                         Max             50.00
                                         # obs           4,045

sn23dx         Other family dead from tsunami
                                         1.Given                           1286
                                         3.None                            2738
```

```
5.>50                              16
8.DK                               44
Total                            4084
```

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 03   Created on: 16FEB2022
Book 3B : Adult individual book
Module: b3b_sn3   Bk 3b Social and Kinship Network   63

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

----

sn23d   # of other family dead from tsunami
                                    Mean   2.31
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   50.00
                                    # obs   4,024

sn23fx   # killed in the tsunami (able ans)
                                    1.Given   947
                                    3.None   3032
                                    5.>50   18
                                    8.DK   87
                                    Total   4084

sn23f   # killed in the tsunami
                                    Mean   1.94
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   50.00
                                    # obs   3,979

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 03   Created on: 16FEB2022
Book 3B : Adult individual book
Module: b3b_ex1   Bk 3b Exposure to Tsunami   64

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh03	Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use		
idp03	Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use		
idplink	Psnid–permanent for public use		
extype	Tsunami experience		
		A.Feel quake	4084
		B.Hear water	4084
		C.Hear shouting	4084
		D.See tsu	4084
		E.Swept away	4084
		F.Injured	4084
		G.See fmly struggle	4084
		H.See fmly disappr	4084
		I.See frnds struggle	4084
		J.See frnds disappr	4084
		L.Live in destryd areas	4084
		M.Search fmly in camps	4084
		N.See dead bodies	4084
		O.Search bodies/fmly	4084
		P.Find bodies of fmly	4084
		Q.See others searching	4084
		R.Help rescue effort	4084
		S.Help clear corpses	4084
		T.Help in camps	4084
		U.Scared you would die	4084
		V.Help clear debris	4084
		X.Scared you would be hurt	4084
		Y.Scared others would die	4084
		Z.Miss	4084
		Total	98016
ex01	Experienced at tsunami		
		1.Yes	26021
		3.No	71614
		8.DK	381
		Total	98016
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                               Record
name            label                   Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Person identifier (permanent)

pm2type         Activity type
                                        01.Community meeting            4084
                                        02.Cooperative                  4084
                                        03.Tsunami reconst              4084
                                        04.Prep proposal                4084
                                        05.Volunteer labor              4084
                                        06.Neighbr security             4084
                                        07.PKK                          4084
                                        08.Posyandu                     4084
                                        09.Other                        4084
                                        Total                          36756

pm10            Participate since tsunami
                                        1.Yes                           3264
                                        3.No                           27055
                                        9.Miss                            89
                                        Total                          30408

pm11x           Time spent participating (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                      3091
                                        8.DK                             173
                                        Total                           3264

pm11v           Time spent participating (values)
                                        Mean           17.89
                                        Min                0
                                        Max           768.00
                                        # obs          3,091

pm11u           Time spent participating (unit)
                                        2.Hour                          1674
                                        3.Day                           1245
                                        4.Wks                            183
                                        98.DK                            162
                                        Total                           3264

pm19            IVWR CHK book cover: sex of respondent
                                        1.Male                         20376
                                        3.Female                       16380
                                        Total                          36756

cluster         survey cluster

version         Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                 Record
name          label                      Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

pm20          Participated in religious activities, past year
                                         1.Yes                           1957
                                         3.No                            2115
                                         8.DK                              12
                                         Total                           4084

pm21x         Time spent on religious activities (able ans)
                                         1.Yes                           1864
                                         8.DK                              93
                                         Total                           1957

pm21v         Time spent on religious activities (values)
                                         Mean           53.78
                                         Min             1.00
                                         Max           946.00
                                         # obs          1,864

pm21u         Time spent on religious activities (units)
                                         2.Hour                          1111
                                         3.Day                            634
                                         4.Wks                            117
                                         98.DK                              2
                                         Total                           1864

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
B O O K :        3P
T O P I C :      Adult individual book (proxy)


Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older.  If the
target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts
to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete
a subset of the questions in Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

        --------------------------------------------------------------------
                                              Level of            # of
        Module      Description               observation         recs
        --------------------------------------------------------------------
        b3p_cov     Bk 3p Cover (Control Book)     Individual      4332
        b3p_dl      Bk 3p Education               Individual      4331
        b3p_tk      Bk 3p Employment             Individual      4331
        b3p_ma      Bk 3p Morbidities            Individual      4331
        b3p_pb      Bk 3p Usual Practices        Individual      4331
        b3p_kk      Bk 3p Health Status          Individual      4331
        b3p_dk      Bk 3p Health Diagnoses       Individual      4331
        b3p_mg1     Bk 3p Migration              Individual      4331
        b3p_mg2     Bk 3p Migration History      Migration       2156
        b3p_br      Bk 3p Reproduction           Individual      4331
        b3p_sn1     Bk 3p Social and Kinship Network   Individual      8662
        b3p_sn3     Bk 3p Social and Kinship Network   Individual      4331
        b3p_cx      Bk 3p Contraception          Individual      4331
        --------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                             Record
name            label                     Value                      count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

round           Survey round
                                          3                           4332
                                          Total                       4332

rspndnt         Respondent relation to head
                                          1.Head of HH                1651
                                          2.Spouse                     426
                                          3.Other fam                 2255
                                          Total                       4332

agex            Age (able ans)?
                                          1.Able ans                  4331
                                          8.DK                           1
                                          Total                       4332

age             Age (years)
                                          Mean          38.98
                                          Min           15.00
                                          Max          120.00
                                          # obs         4,331

bthdatex        Birthdate (able ans)
                                          1.DMY                       2425
                                          2.-MY                        105
                                          3.--Y                       1764
                                          4.D-Y                         13
                                          8.DK                          25
                                          Total                       4332

bthday          Date of birth - day
                                          Mean          13.59
                                          Min            1.00
                                          Max           31.00
                                          # obs         2,438

bthmth          Date of birth - month
                                          1.January                    162
                                          2.February                   195
                                          3.March                      185
                                          4.April                      235
                                          5.May                        224
                                          6.June                       244
                                          7.July                       268
                                          8.August                     233
                                          9.September                  144
                                          10.October                   204
                                          11.November                  197
                                          12.December                  239
                                          Total                       2530

bthyr           Date of birth - year
                                          Mean       1,968.25
                                          Min        1,885.00
                                          Max        1,999.00
                                          # obs          4,307
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

c3	Marital status		
		1.Not yet Married	1476
		2.Married	2288
		3.Separated, estranged	5
		4.Divorced	31
		5.Widowed	532
		Total	4332
c4	Sex		
		1.Male	2924
		3.Female	1408
		Total	4332
proxy_r	Reason for proxy		
		1.Too old to answer	445
		2.Deaf or dumb	116
		3.Respondent seriously	241
		4.Respondent travelled	1852
		5.Idiot, crazy,etc	120
		6.Other	1558
		Total	4332
proxyrel	Relationship with responden		
		1.Spouse	1682
		2.Parent	1280
		3.Child	571
		4.Sibling	459
		5.Aunt/Uncle	56
		6.Grandchild	82
		7.Other	202
		Total	4332
result	Result of interview book 3		
		1.Complete	4329
		2.Partial	2
		3.Not ivw	1
		Total	4332
reason	Reason of c5b3		
		1.Not avail	1
		3.Refuse	2
		Total	3
cp1	Other people at interview		
		A.No one	488
		B.Kid age<=5	1149
		C.Kid age>5	991
		D.Spouse	557
		E.Adult HH mem	1925
		F.Adult not mem	1992
		Total	7102
cp2	Accuracy of respondent		
		1.Excellent	281
		2.Good	3372
		3.Fair	614
		4.Not so good	46
		5.Very bad	19
		Total	4332
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent		
		1.Excellent	303
		2.Good	3414

```
3.Fair                            556
4.Not so good                      40
5.Very bad                         19
Total                            4332
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                  Record
name            label                        Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

dl00            Ever attended school
                                             1.Yes                          3895
                                             3.No                            436
                                             Total                          4331

dl01            Currently attending schl
                                             1.Yes                           332
                                             3.No                           3563
                                             Total                          3895

dl02x           Date left school (able ans)
                                             2.-MY                           372
                                             3.--Y                           417
                                             8.DK                           2774
                                             Total                          3563

dl02mth         Month left school
                                             1.January                         3
                                             2.February                        8
                                             3.March                           8
                                             4.April                          12
                                             5.May                            29
                                             6.June                          178
                                             7.July                           79
                                             8.August                         28
                                             9.September                       6
                                             11.November                       6
                                             12.December                      15
                                             Total                           372

dl02yr          Year left school
                                             Mean          1,998.35
                                             Min           1,934.00
                                             Max           2,007.00
                                             # obs              789

dl03            Plans to return
                                             1.Yes                           145
                                             3.No                           3418
                                             Total                          3563

dl04            Interviewer check date left
                                             1.Resp left sch > May 2006      138
                                             3.Resp left sch < June 2006    3425
                                             Total                          3563
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                     Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

dl09            Highest school level attended
                                          1.Elementary school          1339
                                          2.Islamic Elementary School   110
                                          3.Junior High School          692
                                          4.Islamic Junior High School   81
                                          5.Senior High School          785
                                          6.Islamic Senior High School   82
                                          7.Vocational Senior High Schoo 297
                                          8.Academy D1,D2                73
                                          9.Academy D3                   83
                                          10.University S1              316
                                          11.Masters/PhD                 17
                                          12.Adult Education              1
                                          14.Pesantren                  10
                                          17.School for disabled         4
                                          95.Other                       1
                                          98.DK                          4
                                          Total                       3895

dl10            Highest grade level attended
                                          00.<1st                      162
                                          01.Grade 1                   255
                                          02.Grade 2                   336
                                          03.Grade 3                   133
                                          04.Grade 4                    98
                                          05.Grade 5                    50
                                          06.Grade 6                    17
                                          07.Completed level          2844
                                          Total                       3895

dl11            Type of school attended
                                          1.Govt                      3472
                                          2.Private                    406
                                          3.Other                        5
                                          4.Pesantren                   11
                                          8.DK                           1
                                          Total                       3895

dl12            Interviewer check dl01 or dl03=1
                                          1.Yes                        477
                                          3.No                        3418
                                          Total                       3895

dl13            Expectations for schooling level
                                          1.Elementary School            1
                                          3.Junior high school/v         1
                                          5.Senior High School          14
                                          6.Islamic Senior High          2
                                          7.Senior High Vocation         3
                                          8.Diploma I/II Program         18
                                          9.Diploma III/Bachelor         15
                                          10.Diploma IV/Graduate        350
                                          11.Master/PhD                 72
                                          14.Pesantren                   1
                                          Total                        477

dl14            Expectations for grade level
                                          7.Graduate                   477
                                          Total                        477

dl15            Literacy (Indonesian)
                                          1.Yes                        3718
                                          3.No                          613
```

Total   4331

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

dl16	Literacy (other languages)		
		1.Latin script	3706
		2.Other alphabet	16
		3.No other lang	609
		Total	4331

dl17	Ethnicity		
		01.Aceh	3109
		03.Batak	340
		04.Minangkabau	143
		06.Jawa	343
		22.Other	124
		23.Nias	272
		Total	4331

| cluster | survey cluster | | |

| version | Version of data | | |

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

tk01_1   Worked last week

		1.Yes	2574
		3.No	1757
		Total	4331

tk01_2   Attended school last week

		1.Yes	322
		3.No	4009
		Total	4331

tk01_3   Housekeeping last week

		1.Yes	817
		3.No	3514
		Total	4331

tk01_4   Other activities last week

		1.Yes	1099
		3.No	3232
		Total	4331

tk01_4b   What other activities

		5.Away	47
		6.Phys ill	127
		7.Stay home	166
		8.Ment ill	51
		9.Imprisoned	9
		41.Job srching	121
		42.Retired	565
		95.Other	13
		Total	1099

tk03   Main activity last week

		1.Work	2495
		2.Schl	265
		3.HH	534
		4.Other	1
		6.NA	123
		7.Refused	165
		41.Job srching	114
		42.Retired	535
		95.Other	99
		Total	4331

tk04   Interviewer check: tk01a

		1.Yes	2574
		3.No	1757
		Total	4331

tk05   Have a job but not working last week

		1.Yes	85
		3.No	1673
		Total	1758

tk06   Days worked past week

		Mean	6.20
		Min	0
		Max	7.00

obs   2,571

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                      Value                      count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


tk07a           Hours worked on Sunday
                                           Mean            5.87
                                           Min                0
                                           Max            24.00
                                           # obs          2,572


tk07b           Hours worked on Monday
                                           Mean            7.83
                                           Min                0
                                           Max            24.00
                                           # obs          2,572


tk07c           Hours worked on Tuesday
                                           Mean            7.77
                                           Min                0
                                           Max            24.00
                                           # obs          2,572


tk07d           Hours worked on Wednesday
                                           Mean            7.76
                                           Min                0
                                           Max            24.00
                                           # obs          2,572


tk07e           Hours worked on Thursday
                                           Mean            7.72
                                           Min                0
                                           Max            24.00
                                           # obs          2,572


tk07f           Hours worked on Friday
                                           Mean            6.35
                                           Min                0
                                           Max            24.00
                                           # obs          2,572


tk07g           Hours worked on Saturday
                                           Mean            7.07
                                           Min                0
                                           Max            24.00
                                           # obs          2,572


tk08            Hours worked in a normal week
                                           Mean           50.13
                                           Min                0
                                           Max           150.00
                                           # obs          2,657


tk09b           Field of work
                                           01.Agric                      774
                                           04.Manufact                   169
                                           06.Construct                  377
                                           07.Retail trade               327
                                           08.Accom/food svc              18
                                           09.Transport/comm             300
                                           12.Public admin               213
                                           13.Education                  127
                                           14.Health                      57
                                           15.Social service            153
                                           16.Domestic service           35
                                           18.Other                      103
                                           90.Not assigned                 5
                                           Total                        2658
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                              Record
name           label                   Value                         count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


tk10b          Position at work
                                       0.Prof/tech wrkr                   46
                                       1.Professional                    133
                                       2.Admin/mngr                       56
                                       3.Clerical wkr                    179
                                       4.Sales wkr                       343
                                       5.Service wkr                     136
                                       6.Agric wkr                       786
                                       8.Prod wkr                        892
                                       12.Other                            6
                                       90.Not assigned                    81
                                       Total                            2658


tk12           Type of job
                                       1.WorkAlone                       443
                                       2.Work w/ unpaid help              96
                                       3.Work w/ paid help               168
                                       4.Employee                       1706
                                       5.IndFarm                          45
                                       6.IndNonFarm                       62
                                       7.NoPay                           138
                                       Total                            2658


tk12a          Are you a government employee?
                                       1.Yes                             335
                                       3.No                             2181
                                       9.Miss                             4
                                       Total                            2520


tk13x          Expected pay per month (able ans)
                                       1.Able ans                       2314
                                       5.Top                               1
                                       8.DK                              205
                                       Total                            2520


tk13           Expected pay per month
                                       Mean           1,024,171
                                       Min                    0
                                       Max           30,000,000
                                       # obs              2,314


tk14           Number of jobs worked in past month
                                       Mean                0.66
                                       Min                    0
                                       Max                 4.00
                                       # obs              4,331


tk15x          Earnings last calendar month (able ans)
                                       1.Pos                            2251
                                       2.Minus                             2
                                       3.None                           1794
                                       8.DK                              284
                                       Total                            4331


tk15           Earnings last calendar month
                                       Mean           1,155,560
                                       Min            10,000.00
                                       Max           45,600,000
                                       # obs              2,253


tk16x          Earnings so far this year (able ans)
                                       1.Pos                            2339
                                       2.Minus                             3
```

```
3.Nothing                        1674
7.Refuse                            6
8.DK                              309
Total                            4331
```

```
Variable      Variable                                               Record
name          label                   Value                          count
```

```
tk16          Earnings so far this year
                                      Mean          10,315,517
                                      Min               16,000.00
                                      Max          240,000,000
                                      # obs              2,342

tk17a         Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1
                                      1.>=1 mill                          81
                                      2.<1 mill                           51
                                      98.DK < 1 mill                     175
                                      Total                              307

tk17b         Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2
                                      11.>= 10 mill                       13
                                      12.< 10 mill                        55
                                      18.DK >= 1 mill                     13
                                      21.>= 500K                          28
                                      22.< 500K                           15
                                      28.DK < 1 mill                       8
                                      Total                              132

tk18x         Earnings in 2006 (able ans)
                                      1.Know                            2187
                                      2.Minus                              2
                                      3.Nothing                         1797
                                      7.Refuse                             1
                                      8.DK                               344
                                      Total                             4331

tk18          Earnings in 2006
                                      Mean          11,976,880
                                      Min              200,000.00
                                      Max          360,000,000
                                      # obs              2,189

tk19a         Earnings in 2006 (bracketed) q1
                                      1.>=1 mill                          94
                                      2.< 1 mill                          36
                                      98.DK                              211
                                      99.Miss                              1
                                      Total                              342

tk19b         Earnings in 2006 (bracketed) q2
                                      11.>= 10 mill                       18
                                      12.< 10 mill                        62
                                      18.DK >= 1 mill                     14
                                      21.>= 500K                          21
                                      22.< 500K                            8
                                      28.DK < 1 mill                       7
                                      Total                              130

tk20          Looking for job
                                      1.Yes                              544
                                      3.No                              3787
                                      Total                             4331

tk21          Accept job if offered
                                      1.Yes                             1140
                                      3.No                              3191
                                      Total                             4331

tk22          New business started past week
                                      1.Yes                               82
```

```
3.No                               4249
Total                              4331
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

tk23   Interviewer check:tk20=3 or tk22=3.
                                         1.Yes   4291
                                         3.No   40
                                         Total   4331

tk24   What is the primary reason that you are not looking for work
                                         1.NoJobs   636
                                         2.JobNotStarted   240
                                         3.Schl/Housework   768
                                         4.EnoughWorkAlready   2357
                                         5.Other   84
                                         6.Phys Hlth   103
                                         7.No capital   99
                                         8.Physical disability   4
                                         Total   4291

tk25   Has your income increased, stayed the same or decreased?
                                         1.Increase   562
                                         2.Same   2349
                                         3.Decrease   225
                                         6.NA   1195
                                         Total   4331

tk26x   About how much?
                                         1.Plus   468
                                         3.Minus   136
                                         8.DK   3727
                                         Total   4331

tk26   About how much?
                                         Mean   29.48
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   303.00
                                         # obs   604

tk27   Have you been unemployed since the tsunami?
                                         1.Yes   1139
                                         3.No   3192
                                         Total   4331

tk30a   Since the tsu, ever participate in cash for work pgrm
                                         1.Yes   72
                                         3.No   1067
                                         Total   1139

tk30bx   About how long did you participate?
                                         3.Days   10
                                         4.Wks   9
                                         5.Mths   52
                                         8.DK   1
                                         Total   72

tk30b   About how long did you participate?
                                         Mean   4.27
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   30.00
                                         # obs   71

tk30cx   On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?
                                         1.Able ans   71
                                         8.DK   1
                                         Total   72

```
tk30c          On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?
                                   Mean            36,760.56
                                   Min             25,000.00
                                   Max                90,000
                                   # obs                  71
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                   Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


tk30dx          Last time participated
                                        1.Able ans                        72
                                        Total                             72

tk30dmtx        Last time participated (month) (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                        16
                                        8.DK                              56
                                        Total                             72

tk30dmth        Last time participated (month)
                                        1.January                          2
                                        2.February                         1
                                        4.April                            2
                                        5.May                              1
                                        6.June                             3
                                        7.July                             1
                                        8.August                           1
                                        9.September                        1
                                        10.October                         1
                                        11.November                        1
                                        12.December                        1
                                        98.DK                              1
                                        Total                             16

tk30dyrx        Last time participated (year) (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                        71
                                        8.DK                               1
                                        Total                             72

tk30dyr         Last time participated (year)
                                        Mean           2,005.13
                                        Min            2,004.00
                                        Max            2,007.00
                                        # obs                71

tk31            Expectations, income next year
                                        1.Increase                       311
                                        2.Same                          1189
                                        3.Decrease                       150
                                        8.DK                            2681
                                        Total                           4331

tk32x           Amt of expected change, 1 year (able ans)
                                        1.Plus                           245
                                        3.Minus                           33
                                        8.DK                             183
                                        9.Miss                             3
                                        Total                            464

tk32            Amount of expected income change
                                        Mean             26.12
                                        Min               1.00
                                        Max             201.00
                                        # obs               278

tk33            Expectations, income 5 years
                                        1.Increase                       338
                                        2.Same                           614
                                        3.Decrease                        37
                                        8.DK                            3342
                                        Total                           4331

tk34x           Amt of expected change, 5 years (able ans)
```

```
1.Plus                              257
3.Minus                              20
8.DK                                102
Total                               379
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

tk34   Amt of expected change, 5 years
                                       Mean   38.18
                                       Min   1.00
                                       Max   333.00
                                       # obs   277

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

ma01a   Fever in past month
                                           1.Yes   1319
                                           3.No   3008
                                           8.DK   4
                                           Total   4331

ma01b   Cough in past month
                                           1.Yes   1282
                                           3.No   3045
                                           8.DK   4
                                           Total   4331

ma01c   Flu/cold in past month
                                           1.Yes   1184
                                           3.No   3143
                                           8.DK   4
                                           Total   4331

ma01d   Asthma in past month
                                           1.Yes   194
                                           3.No   4133
                                           8.DK   4
                                           Total   4331

ma01e   Diarrhea in past month
                                           1.Yes   176
                                           3.No   4151
                                           8.DK   4
                                           Total   4331

ma01f   Headache in past month
                                           1.Yes   806
                                           3.No   3521
                                           8.DK   4
                                           Total   4331

ma01g   Toothache in past month
                                           1.Yes   175
                                           3.No   4152
                                           8.DK   4
                                           Total   4331

ma01h   Other health problems in past month
                                           1.Yes   203
                                           3.No   4124
                                           8.DK   4
                                           Total   4331

ma02   Daily activities interrupted by health
                                           1.Yes   1086
                                           3.No   3241
                                           8.DK   4
                                           Total   4331

ma03x   Days of disruption
                                           1.Able ans   888
                                           3.No ans   187

```
8.DK                                    10
9.Miss                                   4
Total                                 1089
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
ma03	Days of disruption			
		Mean	5.33	
		Min	0	
		Max	29.00	
		# obs	889	
ma04	Daily activities still disrupted?			
		1.Yes		583
		3.No		503
		Total		1086
cluster	survey cluster			
version	Version of data			

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                  Record
name            label                      Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

pb01            Smoked in past month
                                           1.EvryDy                          1980
                                           2.Some                             220
                                           3.No                               115
                                           4.Never                           2012
                                           8.DK                                 4
                                           Total                             4331

pb02            Cigarettes per day
                                           Mean          13.16
                                           Min            1.00
                                           Max           64.00
                                           # obs         2,176

pb03x           Consume fruits, days per week (able ans)
                                           1.Know                            3747
                                           3.None                            548
                                           8.DK                               36
                                           Total                             4331

pb03            Consume fruits, days per week
                                           Mean           3.13
                                           Min            1.00
                                           Max            7.00
                                           # obs         3,747

pb04x           Consume vegetables, days per week (able ans)
                                           1.Know                            4214
                                           3.None                             88
                                           8.DK                               29
                                           Total                             4331

pb04            Consume vegetables, days per week
                                           Mean           5.38
                                           Min            1.00
                                           Max            7.00
                                           # obs         4,214

cluster         survey cluster

version         Version of data
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kk01   General health status
                                    1.VGood   425
                                    2.Good   2914
                                    3.Fair   611
                                    4.Bad   319
                                    5.VBad   59
                                    8.DK   3
                                    Total   4331

kk01a   How is hlth conditn (physically and mentally)?
                                    1.VGood   495
                                    2.Good   2842
                                    3.Fair   640
                                    4.Bad   292
                                    5.VBad   58
                                    9.Miss   4
                                    Total   4331

kk02   Difficulty walking
                                    1.None   3401
                                    2.Small   505
                                    3.Freq   211
                                    4.Severe   157
                                    5.Unable   53
                                    8.DK   4
                                    Total   4331

kk03   Difficulties with self-care
                                    1.No problems   3598
                                    2.Small problems   439
                                    3.Frequent problems   147
                                    4.Severe problems   84
                                    5.Unable to move   59
                                    8.DK   4
                                    Total   4331

kk04   Feel unwell in past month
                                    1.Never   2355
                                    2.Slight   1134
                                    3.Mod   562
                                    4.Srsly   230
                                    5.VSrsly   46
                                    8.DK   4
                                    Total   4331

kk05   Difficulty remembering things
                                    1.None   3092
                                    2.Slight   701
                                    3.Some   315
                                    4.Severe   149
                                    5.Unable   68
                                    8.DK   6
                                    Total   4331

kk06   Difficulty with social interaction
                                    1.None   3462
                                    2.Little   422

```
3.Some                    167
4.A lot                   167
5.VMuch                   108
8.DK                        5
Total                    4331
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                 Record
name            label                     Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

kk07            Problems with sleeping
                                          1.None                           2960
                                          2.Small                           709
                                          3.Freq                            455
                                          4.Severe                          165
                                          5.VrySrs                           38
                                          8.DK                                4
                                          Total                            4331

kk08            Excessive worries
                                          1.None                           3086
                                          2.Small                           756
                                          3.Freq                            344
                                          4.Severe                          106
                                          5.VryBad                           34
                                          8.DK                                5
                                          Total                            4331

kk10            Difficulty carrying a heavy load
                                          1.Easy                           3162
                                          3.Diff                            656
                                          5.Unable                          508
                                          6.N/A                               1
                                          8.DK                                4
                                          Total                            4331

kk11            Difficulty walking 5 km
                                          1.Easily                         2582
                                          3.With difficulty                1027
                                          5.Unable to walk 5 kms            717
                                          6.N/A                               1
                                          8.DK                                4
                                          Total                            4331

kk12            Chest pain/shortness of breath uphill
                                          1.Yes                            1176
                                          3.No                             3150
                                          8.DK                                5
                                          Total                            4331

kk13            Chest pain/shortness of breath on level ground
                                          1.Yes                             703
                                          3.No                             3624
                                          8.DK                                4
                                          Total                            4331

kk14            Physical health change relative to before tsu
                                          1.Much better now                  15
                                          2.Somewhat better now             139
                                          3.About the same                 3456
                                          4.Somewhat worse                  663
                                          5.Much worse                       54
                                          9.Miss                              4
                                          Total                            4331

kk16            Emotional health change relative to before tsu
                                          1.Much better now                  17
                                          2.Somewhat better now              97
                                          3.About the same                 3783
                                          4.Somewhat worse                  402
                                          5.Much worse                       28
                                          9.Miss                              4
                                          Total                            4331
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

kk17aa   Compared to one year after tsu: physical health now

		1.Much better than now	47
		2.Somewhat better than now	484
		3.About the same	3207
		4.Somewhat worse	557
		5.Much worse	32
		9.Miss	4
		Total	4331

kk17bb   Compared to one year after tsu: mental health now

		1.Much better than now	91
		2.Somewhat better than now	469
		3.About the same	3289
		4.Somewhat worse	453
		5.Much worse	25
		9.Miss	4
		Total	4331

kk18   Expected change in health in next 12 mths

		1.Much better now	106
		2.Somewhat better now	899
		3.About the same	2863
		4.Somewhat worse	419
		5.Much worse	36
		8.DK	8
		Total	4331

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                        Value                    count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

dk01            Injured in past year
                                             1.Yes                       149
                                             3.No                       4181
                                             8.DK                          1
                                             Total                      4331

dk02            Cause of injury
                                             1.Car Accident               84
                                             2.Fire                        2
                                             3.Other                      63
                                             Total                       149

dk03x           Date of most recent injury (able ans)
                                             2.-MY                       118
                                             3.--Y                        21
                                             8.DK                         10
                                             Total                       149

dk03mth         Month of most recent injury
                                             1.January                     7
                                             2.February                    7
                                             3.March                       8
                                             4.April                       7
                                             5.May                        12
                                             6.June                       14
                                             7.July                       10
                                             8.August                     13
                                             9.September                   6
                                             10.October                   13
                                             11.November                  15
                                             12.December                   6
                                             Total                       118

dk03yr          Year of most recent injury
                                             Mean          2,006.86
                                             Min           2,005.00
                                             Max           2,008.00
                                             # obs              139

dk07            Still experiencing pain/limitations
                                             1.Yes                        89
                                             3.No                         60
                                             Total                       149

dk08            Body parts affected
                                             A.Head                        8
                                             C.Back                       11
                                             D.Chest                       5
                                             E.Arms                       22
                                             F.Hands                      25
                                             G.Legs                        5
                                             H.Feet                       42
                                             V.Other                      14
                                             Total                       132

dk09            Assessment of severity
                                             1.Not                        26
```

3.Semi	37
5.Very	16
6.Has recovered	10
Total	89

```
Variable        Variable                                               Record
name            label                         Value                    count
```

```
dk09a           Time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?
                                              1.Yes                        57
                                              3.No                       4272
                                              9.Miss                        2
                                              Total                      4331

dk09b           Still experiencing pain/physical limitations
                                              1.Yes                        25
                                              3.No                          32
                                              9.Miss                        2
                                              Total                        59

dk09c           What parts of your body do the injuries affect?
                                              A.Head                        8
                                              B.Neck                        3
                                              C.Back                        7
                                              D.Chest                       7
                                              E.Arms                       15
                                              F.Hands                      16
                                              G.Legs                       12
                                              H.Feet                       35
                                              V.Other                       4
                                              Z.Miss                        2
                                              Total                       109

dk09d           How serious are pain and limitations?
                                              1.Not                        22
                                              3.Semi                       21
                                              5.Very                        3
                                              6.Has recovered              11
                                              9.Miss                        2
                                              Total                        59

dk10            Ever had cough 3+ weeks (past year)
                                              1.Yes                       248
                                              3.No                       4082
                                              8.DK                          1
                                              Total                      4331

dk11            Ever had cough+heavy sweat at night (past year)
                                              1.Yes                       143
                                              3.No                       4187
                                              8.DK                          1
                                              Total                      4331

dk12            Ever had bloody cough (past year)
                                              1.Yes                        33
                                              3.No                       4297
                                              8.DK                          1
                                              Total                      4331

cluster         survey cluster

version         Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                 Record
name           label                      Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


idhh03         Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03          Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink        Psnid-permanent for public use

mg00x          Where were you born?
                                          0.This hse/loc                   984
                                          1.This desa                     1271
                                          2.This kec                       491
                                          3.This kab                       455
                                          4.This prov                      914
                                          5.Elsewhere in Indo              211
                                          6.Other country                    4
                                          9.Miss                             1
                                          Total                           4331


mg01           Living in this house before tsunami
                                          1.Yes                           3389
                                          3.No                             942
                                          Total                           4331


mg02           House destroyed in disaster
                                          1.Destryd                        419
                                          2.Dmgd                           532
                                          3.Neither                       3377
                                          9.Miss                             3
                                          Total                           4331


mg02a          After tsunami: live in very temporary, make shift housing?
                                          1.Yes                            844
                                          3.No                            3486
                                          9.Miss                             1
                                          Total                           4331


mg02bx         Duration in make shift housing?
                                          1.Given                          835
                                          6.Still there                      7
                                          8.DK                               2
                                          9.Miss                             1
                                          Total                            845


mg02bxx        Duration in make shift housing (units)?
                                          3.Days                           164
                                          4.Wks                            146
                                          5.Mths                           415
                                          6.Yrs                            112
                                          Total                            837


mg02b          Duration in make shift housing (value)?
                                          Mean            4.11
                                          Min             1.00
                                          Max            80.00
                                          # obs            835


mg03x          INTERVIEWER CHECK MG01.
                                          1.Yes                           3344
                                          3.No                             987
                                          Total                           4331


mg03           Expectations of return to location at tsu
                                          1.Yes                            212
                                          3.No                             774
```

```
8.DK                                          1
Total                                       987
```

```
Variable        Variable                                                Record
name            label                   Value                           count
```

```
mg05x           Expectations, timing of return (able ans)
                                        1.Know                              50
                                        8.DK                               162
                                        9.Miss                             756
                                        Total                              968


mg05u           Expectations, timing of return (units)
                                        4.Weeks                              9
                                        5.Months                            20
                                        6.Years                             23
                                        Total                               52


mg05v           Expectations, timing of return (value)
                                        Mean            2.20
                                        Min             1.00
                                        Max             5.00
                                        # obs             50


mg06x           Expected duration in current residence (able ans)
                                        1.Know                             204
                                        3.Forever                         3025
                                        8.DK                              1101
                                        9.Miss                               1
                                        Total                             4331


mg06u           Expected duration in current residence (units)
                                        4.Weeks                              2
                                        5.Months                            29
                                        6.Years                            173
                                        Total                              204


mg06v           Expected duration in current residence (value)
                                        Mean            3.18
                                        Min             1.00
                                        Max            22.00
                                        # obs            204

mg08            Interviewer check MG01
                                        1.MG01=1                          3389
                                        3.MG01=3                           942
                                        Total                             4331


mg09            Ever moved somewhere else since the tsunami?
                                        1.Yes                              386
                                        3.No->Skip Next Section           3002
                                        8.DK                                 1
                                        Total                             3389


cluster         survey cluster


version         Version of data
```

```
Variable        Variable                                                    Record
name            label                     Value                             count
```

```
idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

movenum         Number of migration?
                                          Mean              1.51
                                          Min               1.00
                                          Max               4.00
                                          # obs            2,156

mg20x           Location just before tsunami
                                          0.This hse/loc                      298
                                          1.This desa                         340
                                          2.This kec                          160
                                          3.This kab                          165
                                          4.This prov                         306
                                          5.Elsewhere in Indo                  49
                                          6.Other country                       9
                                          8.DK                                  2
                                          Total                              1329

mg21x           Date of move (able ans)
                                          1.At tsunami                        410
                                          2.DMY                              1743
                                          8.DK                                  3
                                          Total                              2156

mg21dyx         Day moved (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                          371
                                          8.DK                               1372
                                          9.Miss                              413
                                          Total                              2156

mg21dy          Day moved
                                          Mean             16.76
                                          Min               1.00
                                          Max              31.00
                                          # obs              371

mg21mthx        Month moved (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                         1243
                                          8.DK                                500
                                          9.Miss                              413
                                          Total                              2156

mg21mth         Month moved
                                          6.June                             1737
                                          8.August                              1
                                          Total                              1738

mg21yrx         Year moved (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans                         1737
                                          8.DK                                  6
                                          9.Miss                              413
                                          Total                              2156

mg21yr          Year moved
                                          Mean          2,005.80
                                          Min           2,004.00
                                          Max           2,008.00
                                          # obs            1,737
```

```
Variable        Variable                                                 Record
name            label                      Value                         count
```

```
mg22            Reason for move
                                           A.Work                           231
                                           B.Marr/div                       226
                                           C.School                          45
                                           D.Pregnancy                        2
                                           E.Family help                     49
                                           F.Housing                       1256
                                           G.Home destr                     347
                                           H.Injury                          14
                                           I.Family dead                     20
                                           J.Follow fam                     312
                                           K.Other                           72
                                           Z.Miss                             5
                                           Total                           2579


mg23x           Next destination
                                           0.This hse/loc                  1342
                                           1.This desa                      267
                                           2.This kec                       153
                                           3.This kab                       130
                                           4.This prov                      214
                                           5.Elsewhere in Indo               45
                                           6.Other country                    2
                                           8.DK                               3
                                           Total                           2156


mg24            Housing type
                                           0.Private home-own               504
                                           1.Fam home                       863
                                           2.Friend home                     51
                                           3.Othr pvt home                  282
                                           4.Mosque/church                   27
                                           5.Office/Inst                     46
                                           6.Camp                           109
                                           7.Barrack                        129
                                           8.Tent                           142
                                           98.DK                              3
                                           Total                           2156


mg24a           Was this residence a [...]?
                                           1.Permanent building             906
                                           3.Semi-permanent build           665
                                           5.Non Permanent                  585
                                           Total                           2156


mg25            Move alone
                                           1.Yes                            479
                                           3.No                            1674
                                           8.DK                               3
                                           Total                           2156


mg26            Others who moved with you
                                           A.Spouse                         891
                                           B.Parents                        454
                                           C.Siblings                       435
                                           D.Children                       814
                                           E.In-laws                         75
                                           F.Oth fam                        338
                                           G.Non fam                         78
                                           H.Neighbors                       50
                                           Y.DK                               3
                                           Total                           3138
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                    Value                               count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


mg27          Others who lived there already
                                       A.Spouse                              220
                                       B.Parents                             233
                                       C.Siblings                            265
                                       D.Children                            133
                                       E.In-laws                             145
                                       F.Oth fam                             355
                                       G.Non fam                             314
                                       H.Neighbors                           570
                                       W.No one known to resp.               649
                                       Z.Miss                                  3
                                       Total                                2887


mg28          Moved again
                                       1.Yes                                 827
                                       3.No                                 1326
                                       8.DK                                    3
                                       Total                                2156


cluster       survey cluster


version       Version of data
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

br00x   INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: (Sex and Age based skip pattern)
                              1.Male   1841
                              2.Female15-49   431
                              3.Not Married   1476
                              4.Female>49   583
                              Total   4331

br01   Ever given birth?
                              1.Yes   570
                              3.No   12
                              9.Miss   1
                              Total   583

br02   Biological sons/daughters now living with you
                              1.Yes   482
                              3.No   88
                              Total   570

br03   # biological sons living with you?
                              Mean   0.61
                              Min   0
                              Max   5.00
                              # obs   482

br04   # biological daughters living with you?
                              Mean   0.90
                              Min   0
                              Max   5.00
                              # obs   482

br05   Biological sons/daughters living away?
                              1.Yes   498
                              3.No   72
                              Total   570

br06   # biological sons living away?
                              Mean   1.83
                              Min   0
                              Max   7.00
                              # obs   498

br07   # biological daughters living away?
                              Mean   1.70
                              Min   0
                              Max   7.00
                              # obs   498

br08   Son or daughter born alive, later died?
                              1.Yes   266
                              3.No   316
                              9.Miss   1
                              Total   583

br09   # sons born alive, later died?
                              Mean   1.11
                              Min   0
                              Max   9.00

obs   266

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                   Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


br10          # sons died at tsunami?
                                      Mean               0.13
                                      Min                   0
                                      Max                4.00
                                      # obs               266


br11          # daughters born alive, later died?
                                      Mean               0.97
                                      Min                   0
                                      Max                6.00
                                      # obs               266


br12          # daughters died at tsunami?
                                      Mean               0.08
                                      Min                   0
                                      Max                3.00
                                      # obs               266


br15          Sum of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11
                                      Mean               5.21
                                      Min                   0
                                      Max               18.00
                                      # obs               583


br18          All children share same father?
                                      1.Yes                                  550
                                      3.No                                    18
                                      Total                                  568


br21          Any biological children?
                                      1.Yes                                 1658
                                      3.No                                   182
                                      9.Miss                                   1
                                      Total                                 1841


br22          Biological sons/daughters now living with you
                                      1.Yes                                 1522
                                      3.No                                   136
                                      Total                                 1658


br23          # biological sons living with you?
                                      Mean               1.16
                                      Min                   0
                                      Max                7.00
                                      # obs             1,522


br24x         # biological daughters living with you?
                                      1.Able ans                           1520
                                      6.NA                                    1
                                      9.Miss                               2810
                                      Total                                4331


br24          # biological daughters living with you?
                                      Mean               1.10
                                      Min                   0
                                      Max               13.00
                                      # obs             1,520


br25          Biological sons/daughters living away?
                                      1.Yes                                  568
                                      3.No                                  1090
                                      Total                                 1658
```

```
br26          # biological sons living away?
                                    Mean              1.43
                                    Min                  0
                                    Max               6.00
                                    # obs              568
```

| Variable | Variable | | | Record |
| name | label | Value | | count |

----

br27	# biological daughters living away?			
		Mean	1.32	
		Min	0	
		Max	21.00	
		# obs	568	

br28	Son or daughter born alive, later died?			
		1.Yes		326
		3.No		1514
		9.Miss		1
		Total		1841

br29	# sons born alive, later died?			
		Mean	0.90	
		Min	0	
		Max	8.00	
		# obs	326	

br30	# sons died at tsunami?			
		Mean	0.17	
		Min	0	
		Max	2.00	
		# obs	326	

br31	# daughters born alive, later died?			
		Mean	0.69	
		Min	0	
		Max	5.00	
		# obs	326	

br32	# daughters died at tsunami?			
		Mean	0.18	
		Min	0	
		Max	5.00	
		# obs	326	

br35x	Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)			
		1.Able ans		1840
		9.Miss		2491
		Total		4331

br35	Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)			
		Mean	2.99	
		Min	0	
		Max	99.00	
		# obs	1,841	

br36	All children share same mother?			
		1.Yes		1582
		3.No		66
		8.DK		2
		9.Miss		2
		Total		1652

br37x	Age at birth of 1st child? (able ans)			
		1.Able ans		1128
		2		2
		3.No ans		2
		6.NA		1
		8.DK		518
		9.Miss		2680
		Total		4331

br37   Age at birth of 1st child?
                                        Mean   27.62
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   78.00
                                        # obs   1,128

br37   Age at birth of 1st child?
                                        Mean   27.62
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   78.00
                                        # obs   1,128

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

br41x   Ideal # of children for you?
                                            1.Able ans   2998
                                            5.Top   3
                                            6.NA   39
                                            8.DK   857
                                            9.Miss   434
                                            Total   4331

br41   Ideal # of children for you?
                                            Mean   4.00
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   44.00
                                            # obs   2,998

br42x   Ideal number by sex
                                            A.Boys   3461
                                            B.Girls   3391
                                            C.Either   834
                                            Y.NA   89
                                            Z.Miss   3
                                            Total   7778

br42ax   Ideal # of boys? (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans   2852
                                            5.Top   2
                                            6.NA   29
                                            8.DK   578
                                            9.Miss   870
                                            Total   4331

br42a   Ideal # of boys?
                                            Mean   2.05
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   47.00
                                            # obs   2,852

br42bx   Ideal # of girls? (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans   2816
                                            6.NA   25
                                            8.DK   550
                                            9.Miss   940
                                            Total   4331

br42b   Ideal # of girls?
                                            Mean   1.93
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   13.00
                                            # obs   2,816

br42cx   # no preference for sex? (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans   247
                                            5.Top   1
                                            6.NA   37
                                            8.DK   549
                                            9.Miss   3497
                                            Total   4331

br42c   # no preference for sex?
                                            Mean   2.47
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   18.00
                                            # obs   247

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

br43x   # additional children expected
                                          A.Boys   366
                                          B.Girls   353
                                          C.Either   52
                                          W.None   1977
                                          Y.NA   1428
                                          Z.Miss   3
                                          Total   4179

br43ax   # expected boys? (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans   355
                                          5.Top   2
                                          8.DK   9
                                          9.Miss   3965
                                          Total   4331

br43a   # expected boys?
                                          Mean   1.48
                                          Min   0
                                          Max   6.00
                                          # obs   355

br43cx   # expected children, no gender pref (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans   45
                                          8.DK   7
                                          9.Miss   4279
                                          Total   4331

br43c   # expected children, no gender pref
                                          Mean   1.38
                                          Min   0
                                          Max   6.00
                                          # obs   45

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 03   Created on: 16FEB2022
Book 3P : Adult individual book (proxy)
Module: b3p_sn1   Bk 3p Social and Kinship Network   33

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

sn1type   Type of network member
                              1.Family   4331
                              2.Friend   4331
                              Total   8662

sn01x   # available/emotional support, pre-tsunami (able ans)
                              1.Given   8501
                              8.DK   161
                              Total   8662

sn01   # available/emotional support, pre-tsunami
                              Mean   3.60
                              Min   0
                              Max   90.00
                              # obs   8,501

sn02x   # available/financial support, pre-tsunami (able ans)
                              1.Given   8500
                              8.DK   162
                              Total   8662

sn02   # available/financial support, pre-tsunami
                              Mean   2.82
                              Min   0
                              Max   90.00
                              # obs   8,500

sn03x   # called on, emotional support, post-tsunami (able ans)
                              1.Given   8503
                              8.DK   159
                              Total   8662

sn03   # called on, emotional support, post-tsunami
                              Mean   3.11
                              Min   0
                              Max   90.00
                              # obs   8,503

sn04x   # called on, financial support, post-tsunami (able ans)
                              1.Given   8503
                              8.DK   159
                              Total   8662

sn04   # called on, financial support, post-tsunami
                              Mean   2.62
                              Min   0
                              Max   91.00
                              # obs   8,503

sn05x   # provided emotional support since tsunami (able ans)
                              1.Given   8490
                              8.DK   172
                              Total   8662

sn05   # provided emotional support since tsunami
                              Mean   2.40
                              Min   0

```
Max                  90.00
# obs                8,490
```

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 03   Created on: 16FEB2022
Book 3P : Adult individual book (proxy)
Module: b3p_sn1   Bk 3p Social and Kinship Network   34

```
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                       Value                     count
```

```
sn06x         # provided financial support since tsunami (able ans)
                                          1.Given                   8493
                                          8.DK                       169
                                          Total                     8662


sn06          # provided financial support since tsunami
                                          Mean             1.90
                                          Min                 0
                                          Max             90.00
                                          # obs           8,493

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 03                          Created on: 16FEB2022
Book 3P : Adult individual book (proxy)
Module: b3p_sn3    Bk 3p Social and Kinship Network                            35
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                      Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

sn20dx        # of family members (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                       4139
                                         3.No ans                           28
                                         5.Top                              17
                                         6.NA                                3
                                         7.Refuse                            1
                                         8.DK                              140
                                         9.Miss                              3
                                         Total                            4331

sn20d         # of family members
                                         Mean          31.99
                                         Min            1.00
                                         Max           90.00
                                         # obs         4,139

sn22dx        Death of other family, last year
                                         1.Able ans                        669
                                         3.No ans                         3631
                                         6.NA                                1
                                         8.DK                               27
                                         9.Miss                              3
                                         Total                            4331

sn22d         # of other family dead in last year
                                         Mean           1.78
                                         Min            1.00
                                         Max           15.00
                                         # obs          669

sn23dx        Other family dead from tsunami
                                         1.Able ans                       1296
                                         3.No ans                         2959
                                         5.Top                               6
                                         8.DK                               67
                                         9.Miss                              3
                                         Total                            4331

sn23d         # of other family dead from tsunami
                                         Mean           8.97
                                         Min               0
                                         Max           90.00
                                         # obs         1,296

sn20fx        # of friends/neighbors (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                       3947
                                         3.No ans                          159
                                         5.Top                               7
                                         6.NA                                3
                                         7.Refuse                            3
                                         8.DK                              209
                                         9.Miss                              3
                                         Total                            4331

sn20f         # of friends/neighbors
                                         Mean          22.58
                                         Min            1.00
```

```
Max                94.00
# obs              3,947
```

```
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 03                        Created on: 16FEB2022
Book 3P : Adult individual book (proxy)
Module: b3p_sn3    Bk 3p Social and Kinship Network                          36
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                     Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

sn22fx        # friends/neighbors died past 12 mths (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                         415
                                        3.No ans                          3857
                                        6.NA                                 1
                                        8.DK                                55
                                        9.Miss                               3
                                        Total                             4331

sn22f         # friends/neighbos died past 12 mths
                                        Mean            2.40
                                        Min             1.00
                                        Max            32.00
                                        # obs            415

sn23fx        # friends/neighbors killed in the tsunami (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                         789
                                        3.No ans                          3408
                                        6.NA                                 1
                                        8.DK                               130
                                        9.Miss                               3
                                        Total                             4331

sn23f         # friends/neighbors killed in the tsunami
                                        Mean            8.72
                                        Min             1.00
                                        Max            90.00
                                        # obs            789

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable     Variable                                                Record
name         label                      Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03       Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03        Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink      Psnid-permanent for public use

cx01         Ivwr chk: marital status in C3 of cover
                                        1.Resp. married              2287
                                        3.Resp. not married          2044
                                        Total                        4331

cx02         You or husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent?
                                        1.Yes                         125
                                        3.No                         1599
                                        9.Miss                          2
                                        Total                        1726

cx03         Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?
                                        01.Pill                        34
                                        02.1 Mo. Injection              9
                                        03.2 Mo. Injection             10
                                        04.3 Mo. Injection             61
                                        06.Condom                       2
                                        07.IUD/AKDR/Spiral              3
                                        08.Norplant/ Implant            1
                                        09.Female Sterilization         1
                                        10.Male Sterilization           1
                                        15.Other                        1
                                        16.None                         2
                                        Total                         125

cx04         In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider
                                        1.Yes                          53
                                        3.No                         1671
                                        9.Miss                          2
                                        Total                        1726

cluster      survey cluster

version      Version of data
```

B O O K :   3S
T O P I C :   Adult individual (supplemental) book
NOTES ABOUT BOOK 3P

Book 3S is administered to all respondents to collect
information on kin networks (parents, siblings, and children)
and transfers of time and resources between the respondent
and these individuals.

```
     --------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                              Level of             # of
       Module    Description                  observation          recs
     --------------------------------------------------------------------------
       b3s_cov   Bk 3s Cover (Control Book)   Individual          20388
       b3s_ba0   Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family       Individual          19589
       b3s_ba1   Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family       Individual          11645
       b3s_ba2   Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family       Individual          19589
       b3s_ba3   Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family       Time period          7773
       b3s_ba4   Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family       Individual          19589
       b3s_ba5   Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family       Bio Child           41773
     --------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                                   Record
name           label                          Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03         Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03          Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink        Psnid-permanent for public use

round          Survey round
                                              3                             20388
                                              Total                         20388

rspndnt        Respondent relation to hh head
                                              1.Head of HH                   7858
                                              2.Spouse                       6394
                                              3.Other fam                    6136
                                              Total                         20388

agex           Age of respondent (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans                    20387
                                              8.DK                              1
                                              Total                         20388

age            Age of respondent
                                              Mean           35.25
                                              Min            15.00
                                              Max           122.00
                                              # obs         20,387

bthdayx        Date of birth - day (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans                    13828
                                              8.DK                           6559
                                              9.Miss                            1
                                              Total                         20388

bthday         Date of birth - day
                                              Mean           13.34
                                              Min             1.00
                                              Max            31.00
                                              # obs         13,828

bthmthx        Date of birthday - month (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans                    14258
                                              8.DK                           6130
                                              Total                         20388

bthmth         Date of birthday - month
                                              1.January                       883
                                              2.February                      925
                                              3.March                        1058
                                              4.April                        1240
                                              5.May                          1480
                                              6.June                         1328
                                              7.July                         1494
                                              8.August                       1431
                                              9.September                     920
                                              10.October                     1132
                                              11.November                     961
                                              12.December                    1406
                                              Total                         14258

bthyrx         Date of birth - year (able ans)
                                              1.Able ans                    20354
                                              8.DK                             33
                                              9.Miss                            1
```

Total   20388

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                               Record
name          label                 Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

bthyr         Date of birth - year
                                    Mean           1,971.75
                                    Min            1,900.00
                                    Max            2,007.00
                                    # obs            20,354

marit         Martial status
                                    1.Not yet Married                   5812
                                    2.Married                          12953
                                    3.Separated, estranged                39
                                    4.Divorced                           180
                                    5.Widowed                           1404
                                    Total                              20388

sex           Sex
                                    1.M                                 9126
                                    3.F                                11262
                                    Total                              20388

result        Interview result
                                    1.Complete                         19585
                                    2.Partial                              4
                                    3.Not ivw                            799
                                    Total                              20388

reason        Reason for c5 answered 3 or 2
                                    1.Not avail                          155
                                    2.Ill                                  6
                                    3.Refuse                             635
                                    5.Other                                4
                                    Total                                800

cp1           Other people at interview
                                    A.No one                            1522
                                    B.Kid age<=5                        5738
                                    C.Kid age>5                         5060
                                    D.Spouse                            7381
                                    E.Adult HH mem                      9605
                                    F.Adult not mem                     8731
                                    Total                              38037

cp2           Accuracy of respondent
                                    1.Excellent                         1865
                                    2.Good                             15600
                                    3.Fair                              2309
                                    4.Not so good                        397
                                    5.Very bad                           217
                                    Total                              20388

cp3           Attentiveness of respondent
                                    1.Excellent                         1942
                                    2.Good                             15723
                                    3.Fair                              2119
                                    4.Not so good                        384
                                    5.Very bad                           220
                                    Total                              20388

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                        Value                    count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

ba00            Ivwr Chk: pre-printed parents sheet?
                                             1.Yes                     15510
                                             3.No                       4075
                                             4.No probe                    1
                                             6.N/A                         3
                                             Total                     19589

ba00ax_m        Mother: preprinted status last wave? (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans                15144
                                             5.Top code                  366
                                             Total                     15510

ba00a_m         Mother: preprinted status last wave?
                                             0.Dead                     5591
                                             1.Alive                    9919
                                             Total                     15510

ba00ax_p        Father: preprinted status last wave? (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans                15140
                                             5.Top code                  370
                                             Total                     15510

ba00a_p         Father: preprinted status last wave?
                                             0.Dead                     8718
                                             1.Alive                    6792
                                             Total                     15510

ba00b_m         Mother: still alive now
                                             1.Yes                      9905
                                             3.No                         12
                                             9.Miss                        2
                                             Total                      9919

ba00b_p         Father: still alive now
                                             1.Yes                      6762
                                             3.No                          29
                                             9.Miss                        1
                                             Total                      6792

ba00cx_m        Mother: age now/died (able ans)
                                             1.Yes                      9550
                                             8.DK                        363
                                             9.Miss                        6
                                             Total                      9919

ba00c_m         Mother: age now/died
                                             Mean            57.53
                                             Min              4.00
                                             Max            801.00
                                             # obs           9,550

ba00cx_p        Father: age now/died (able ans)
                                             1.Yes                      6516
                                             8.DK                        273
                                             9.Miss                        3
                                             Total                      6792
```

```
ba00c_p          Father: age now/died
                                        Mean                60.85
                                        Min                  6.00
                                        Max                931.00
                                        # obs              6,516
```

```
ba00c_p          Father: age now/died
                                        Mean                60.85
                                        Min                  6.00
                                        Max                931.00
                                        # obs              6,516
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

ba00d_m	Ivwr chk: mother ba00b		
		0.Dead	17
		1.Alive	9897
		9.Miss	5
		Total	9919
ba00d_p	Ivwr chk: father ba00b		
		0.Dead	31
		1.Alive	6758
		9.Miss	3
		Total	6792
ba00e_m	Mother died when?		
		1.Know	14
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	5
		Total	22
ba00e_p	Father died when?		
		1.Know	31
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	2
		Total	34
ba00em_m	Mother died: Month		
		3.March	1
		5.May	1
		7.July	3
		8.August	1
		10.October	2
		12.December	3
		98.DK	3
		Total	14
ba00em_p	Father died: Month		
		1.January	2
		2.February	1
		3.March	3
		5.May	6
		7.July	1
		8.August	3
		9.September	1
		10.October	4
		11.November	4
		12.December	3
		98.DK	3
		Total	31
ba00ey_m	Mother died: Year		
		Mean	2,006.07
		Min	1,999.00
		Max	2,007.00
		# obs	14
ba00ey_p	Father died: Year		
		Mean	2,005.13
		Min	1,963.00
		Max	2,007.00
		# obs	31
ba00f_m	Ivwr chk: Mother died > 12 mths ago?		
		1.Yes	6
		3.No	16

Note: In the year statistics rows, values 2,006.07 / 1,999.00 / 2,007.00 / 14 and 2,005.13 / 1,963.00 / 2,007.00 / 31 appear under the Value column area as Mean/Min/Max/# obs.

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba00f_p	Ivwr chk: Father died > 12 mths ago?		
		1.Yes	16
		3.No	18
		Total	34
ba00g_m	Mother in HH now/at death		
		1.Yes	3498
		3.No	6414
		9.Miss	1
		Total	9913
ba00g_p	Father in HH now/at death		
		1.Yes	2423
		3.No	4353
		Total	6776
ba00h_m	Mothers main activity last wk/wk before death		
		01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi	2513
		02.Job searching	45
		03.Attending schl	13
		04.Housekeeping	4216
		05.Retired	2554
		06.Stay at home/unemployed	343
		07.Sick/disabled	175
		08.Other	41
		98.DK	6
		99.Miss	7
		Total	9913
ba00h_p	Fathers main activity last wk/wk before death		
		01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi	4666
		02.Job searching	145
		03.Attending schl	14
		04.Housekeeping	41
		05.Retired	1476
		06.Stay at home/unemployed	211
		07.Sick/disabled	131
		08.Other	69
		98.DK	19
		99.Miss	4
		Total	6776
ba00i_m	Mother: category best describes the work		
		1.Self-mployed w/out help othe	843
		2.Self-mployed w/unpaid wrkrs	357
		3.Self-mployed w/at 1+ paid wr	60
		4.Govt wrker	225
		5.Private mployee	306
		6.Unpaid fmly wrker	722
		Total	2513
ba00i_p	Father: category best describes the work		
		1.Self-mployed w/out help othe	2058
		2.Self-mployed w/unpaid wrkrs	890
		3.Self-mployed w/at 1+ paid wr	198
		4.Govt wrker	317
		5.Private mployee	1034
		6.Unpaid fmly wrker	169
		Total	4666
ba00ja_m	Ivwr Chk: Mother alive (ba00b)		
		1.Yes	9915
		3.No	5595

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba00ja_p	Ivwr Chk: Father alive (ba00b)		
		1.Yes	6772
		3.No	8738
		Total	15510
ba00jb_m	Ivwr Chk: Mother still in hh (ba00g)		
		1.Yes	3505
		3.No	12005
		Total	15510
ba00jb_p	Ivwr Chk: Father still in hh (ba00g)		
		1.Yes	2430
		3.No	13080
		Total	15510
ba00jc_m	Ivwr Chk: Mother die < 12 mths ago (ba00f)		
		1.Yes	130
		3.No	15380
		Total	15510
ba00jc_p	Ivwr Chk: Father die < 12 mths ago (ba00f)		
		1.Yes	165
		3.No	15345
		Total	15510
ba00jd_m	Ivwr Chk: Mother: total a-c		
		Mean	0.87
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	15,510
ba00jd_p	Ivwr Chk: Father: total a-c		
		Mean	0.60
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	15,510
ba00k	Ivwr Chk: total in BA13D for father		
		00.->BA30	4441
		01.->BA16-21 Mother only	3022
		02.->BA30	1108
		10.->BA16-21 Father only	862
		11.->BA00L	3485
		12.->BA16-21 Father only	164
		20.->BA30	162
		21.->BA16-21 Mother only	33
		22.->BA30	2233
		Total	15510
ba00l	Parents live together/together at time of death		
		1.Yes	3229
		3.No	256
		Total	3485
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

ba01x_m   Is mother listed on the household roster?

		1.Yes	1423
		3.No	2656
		Total	4079

ba01_m   Mother idplink

ba01x_p   Is father listed on the household roster?

		1.Yes	1160
		3.No	2919
		Total	4079

ba01_p   Father idplink

ba02_m   Is mother alive?

		1.Yes	2902
		3.No	1177
		Total	4079

ba02_p   Is father alive?

		1.Yes	2232
		3.No	1847
		Total	4079

ba03_m   Is mother still a member of this household?

		1.Yes	1391
		3.No	1511
		Total	2902

ba03_p   Is father still a member of this household?

		1.Yes	1119
		3.No	1113
		Total	2232

ba04x_m   When did mother die?

		0.During Tsunami	107
		1.Know mth/yr	403
		2.Know how long	205
		8.DK	459
		9.Miss	7569
		Total	8743

ba04_m   When did mother die: years ago

		Mean	14.35
		Min	1.00
		Max	85.00
		# obs	205

ba04mtxm   When did mother die: month (able ans)

		1.Able ans	150
		8.DK	252
		9.Miss	8341
		Total	8743

ba04mt_m   When did mother die: month

| | | Mean | 6.17 |
| | | Min | 1.00 |

```
Max                 12.00
# obs                150
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

ba04yrxm   When did mother die: year (able ans)

		1.Able ans	403
		9.Miss	8340
		Total	8743

ba04yr_m   When did mother die: year

		Mean	1,993.87
		Min	1,942.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	403

ba04x_p   When did father die?

		0.During Tsunami	69
		1.Know mth/yr	743
		2.Know how long	398
		8.DK	632
		9.Miss	7571
		Total	9413

ba04_p   When did father die: years ago

		Mean	14.69
		Min	1.00
		Max	90.00
		# obs	398

ba04mtxp   When did father die: month (able ans)

		1.Able ans	271
		8.DK	472
		9.Miss	8670
		Total	9413

ba04mt_p   When did father die: month

		Mean	6.71
		Min	1.00
		Max	12.00
		# obs	271

ba04yrxp   When did father die: year (able ans)

		1.Able ans	743
		9.Miss	8670
		Total	9413

ba04yr_p   When did father die: year

		Mean	1,993.69
		Min	1,935.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	743

ba05_m   Was mothers death related to the tsunami?

		1.Yes	31
		3.No	1035
		9.Miss	4
		Total	1070

ba05_p   Was fathers death related to the tsunami?

		1.Yes	50
		3.No	1723
		9.Miss	5
		Total	1778

ba06_m   Was mothers death a result of an accident or political violence?

| | | 1.Other | 11 |
| | | 2.Political | 1 |

```
3.Accident                            10
4.Natural                           1044
9.Miss                                 4
Total                               1070
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

```
ba06_p     Was fathers death a result of an accident or political violence?
                               1.Other                                    10
                               2.Political                               19
                               3.Accident                                30
                               4.Natural                               1714
                               9.Miss                                     5
                               Total                                   1778

ba07x_m    Mother: age now/at time of death (able ans)
                               1.Know                                  2099
                               8.DK                                     583
                               9.Miss                                  7572
                               Total                                  10254

ba07_m     Mother: age now/at time of death
                               Mean              56.33
                               Min                5.00
                               Max              503.00
                               # obs            2,099

ba07x_p    Father: age now/at time of death (able ans)
                               1.Know                                  2214
                               8.DK                                     740
                               9.Miss                                  7572
                               Total                                  10526

ba07_p     Father: age now/at time of death?
                               Mean              61.02
                               Min                2.00
                               Max              603.00
                               # obs            2,214

ba08_m     INTERVIEWER CHECK BA04: DID MOTHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO?
                               1.Yes                                     39
                               3.No                                    1135
                               6.Still Live                            1511
                               9.Miss                                     3
                               Total                                   2688

ba08_p     INTERVIEWER CHECK BA04: DID FATHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO?
                               1.Yes                                     54
                               3.No                                    1788
                               6.Still Live                            1113
                               9.Miss                                     5
                               Total                                   2960

ba09_m     What is mothers highest level of education completed?
                               01.No Schl                              891
                               02.Elem Schl                           1283
                               03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl                  153
                               04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl                   33
                               05.Gen Sr Hi Schl                        89
                               06.Voc Sr Hi Schl                        57
                               07.D1, D2                                23
                               08.Academy/D3                            8
                               09.Univ                                  15
                               10.Other                                 57
                               11.Adlt Educ A                           1
                               12.Adlt Educ B                           1
                               14.Islamic Schl                          7
                               17.Schl for Disabled                     1
                               72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)                     25
                               73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)                    9
```

```
74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)             6
98.DK                            22
99.Miss                           7
Total                          2688
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ba09_p   What is fathers highest level of education completed?
                                             01.No Schl   773
                                             02.Elem Schl   1467
                                             03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl   207
                                             04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl   37
                                             05.Gen Sr Hi Schl   155
                                             06.Voc Sr Hi Schl   81
                                             07.D1, D2   16
                                             08.Academy/D3   10
                                             09.Univ   48
                                             10.Other   63
                                             13.Open Univ   1
                                             14.Islamic Schl   10
                                             72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)   22
                                             73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)   9
                                             74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)   8
                                             95.Top   1
                                             98.DK   42
                                             99.Miss   10
                                             Total   2960

ba10_m   What is mothers highest grade completed?
                                             00.<1st   7
                                             01.Grade 1   46
                                             02.Grade 2   72
                                             03.Grade 3   58
                                             04.Grade 4   30
                                             05.Grade 5   18
                                             06.Grade 6   13
                                             07.Graduated   1265
                                             96.Not yet att.   891
                                             98.DK   280
                                             99.Miss   8
                                             Total   2688

ba10_p   What is fathers highest grade completed?
                                             00.<1st   3
                                             01.Grade 1   36
                                             02.Grade 2   86
                                             03.Grade 3   63
                                             04.Grade 4   34
                                             05.Grade 5   17
                                             06.Grade 6   6
                                             07.Graduated   1579
                                             96.Not yet att.   773
                                             98.DK   353
                                             99.Miss   10
                                             Total   2960

ba11_m   Mothers main activity last week/in the week before they died?
                                             01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi   551
                                             02.Job searching   4
                                             03.Attending schl   2
                                             04.Housekeeping   1329
                                             05.Retired   575
                                             06.Stay at home/unemployed   72
                                             07.Sick/disabled   110
                                             08.Other, specify   5
                                             98.DK   32
                                             99.Miss   8
                                             Total   2688

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

ba11_p	Fathers main activity last week/in the week before they died?		
		01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi	1869
		02.Job searching	38
		03.Attending schl	2
		04.Housekeeping	9
		05.Retired	684
		06.Stay at home/unemployed	58
		07.Sick/disabled	220
		08.Other, specify	15
		98.DK	56
		99.Miss	9
		Total	2960
ba12_m	Best describes work that mother did most of the time?		
		1.Self-mployed w/out help othe	130
		2.Self-mployed w/unpaid wrkrs	56
		3.Self-mployed w/at 1+ paid wr	8
		4.Govt wrker	42
		5.Private mployee	76
		6.Unpaid fmly wrker	239
		Total	551
ba12_p	Best describes work that father did most of the time?		
		1.Self-mployed w/out help othe	775
		2.Self-mployed w/unpaid wrkrs	378
		3.Self-mployed w/at 1+ paid wr	68
		4.Govt wrker	125
		5.Private mployee	465
		6.Unpaid fmly wrker	46
		9.Miss	12
		Total	1869
ba13a_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA02 IS MOTHER ALIVE?		
		1.Yes	2902
		3.No	1177
		Total	4079
ba13b_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA03 IS MOTHER STILL MEMBER OF HH?		
		1.Yes	1392
		3.No	2687
		Total	4079
ba13c_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA05 MOTHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MTHS AGO?		
		1.Yes	39
		3.No	4040
		Total	4079
ba13d_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOTAL		
		Mean	1.06
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	4,079
ba13a_p	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA02 IS FATHER ALIVE?		
		1.Yes	2232
		3.No	1847
		Total	4079
ba13b_p	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA03 IS FATHER STILL MEMBER OF HH?		
		1.Yes	1121
		3.No	2958
		Total	4079

```
ba13c_p        INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA05 FATHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MTHS AGO?
                              1.Yes                                    54
                              3.No                                  4025
                              Total                                 4079
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

ba13d_p   INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOTAL

Mean	0.84	
Min	0	
Max	2.00	
# obs	4,079	

ba14   INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOTAL IN BA13D FOR FATHER & MOTHER

00->BA30	884
01->A16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY	604
02->BA30	303
10->BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY	180
11->GO TO BA15	919
12->BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY	70
20->BA30	73
21->BA16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY	28
22->BA30	1018
Total	4079

ba15   Parents still live together/or together at the time of death?

1.Yes	844
3.No	75
Total	919

ba16_m   Where does mother live now/before death?

0.Same hh	95
1.Same village	1769
2.Same subdist	600
3.Same dist	481
4.Same prov	865
6.Other prov	125
99.Miss	2
Total	3937

ba16_p   Where does father live now/before death?

0.Same hh	159
1.Same village	2101
2.Same subdist	818
3.Same dist	789
4.Same prov	1457
6.Other prov	227
99.Miss	1
Total	5552

ba17_m   How often have you seen mother in the last 12 months?

1.Did not see	264
2.<once/mth	756
3.At lst once/mth	522
4.At lst once/wk	620
5.Everyday	1759
9.Miss	2
Total	3923

ba17_p   How often have you seen father in the last 12 months?

1.Did not see	447
2.<once/mth	1267
3.At lst once/mth	824
4.At lst once/wk	831
5.Everyday	2149
9.Miss	3
Total	5521

ba18_m   Past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to mother?

1.Yes	2905

```
3.No                           988
7.Refused                       27
9.Miss                           3
Total                         3923
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                    Record
name          label                        Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ba18_p        Past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to father?
                                           1.Yes                           3307
                                           3.No                            2187
                                           7.Refused                         24
                                           8.DK                              1
                                           9.Miss                            2
                                           Total                          5521

ba19_m        How much assistance did you provide to mother?
                                           A.Time                          350
                                           B.Money                        2433
                                           C.Goods                        1657
                                           Total                          4440

ba19ax_m      How much assistance did you provide to mother: Time (able ans)
                                           3.Days                          143
                                           4.Weeks                          47
                                           5.Months                         51
                                           8.DK                            109
                                           9.Miss                         2555
                                           Total                          2905

ba19a_m       How much assistance did you provide to mother: Time
                                           Mean              20.36
                                           Min                1.00
                                           Max              360.00
                                           # obs               241

ba19bx_m      How much assistance did you provide to mother: Money (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                     1710
                                           8.DK                            723
                                           Total                          2433

ba19b_m       How much assistance did you provide to mother: Money
                                           Mean          489,043.27
                                           Min             5,000.00
                                           Max           15,000,000
                                           # obs             1,710

ba19_p        How much assistance did you provide to father?
                                           A.Time                          491
                                           B.Money                        2647
                                           C.Goods                        1774
                                           Z.Miss                            1
                                           Total                          4913

ba19ax_p      How much assistance did you provide to father: Time (able ans)
                                           3.Days                          208
                                           4.Weeks                          90
                                           5.Months                         57
                                           8.DK                            136
                                           9.Miss                         2816
                                           Total                          3307

ba19a_p       How much assistance did you provide to father: Time
                                           Mean              19.34
                                           Min                1.00
                                           Max              360.00
                                           # obs               355

ba19bx_p      How much assistance did you provide to father: Money (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans                     1850
                                           8.DK                            797
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

```
ba19b_p      How much assistance did you provide to father: Money
                                        Mean           644,635.14
                                        Min              5,000.00
                                        Max             50,000,000
                                        # obs              1,850

ba19cx_m     How much assistance did you provide to mother: Goods (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                        794
                                        8.DK                              863
                                        Total                            1657

ba19c_m      How much assistance did you provide to mother: Goods
                                        Mean           295,045.34
                                        Min                     0
                                        Max             50,000,000
                                        # obs                 794

ba19cx_p     How much assistance did you provide to father: Goods (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                        829
                                        8.DK                              945
                                        Total                            1774

ba19c_p      How much assistance did you provide to father: Goods
                                        Mean           264,188.18
                                        Min                     0
                                        Max             27,600,000
                                        # obs                 829

ba20_m       Past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from mother?
                                        1.Yes                            1416
                                        3.No                             2483
                                        7.Refused                          19
                                        8.DK                                2
                                        9.Miss                              3
                                        Total                            3923

ba20_p       Past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from father?
                                        1.Yes                            2664
                                        3.No                             2829
                                        7.Refused                          26
                                        9.Miss                              2
                                        Total                            5521

ba21_m       How much assistance did you receive from mother?
                                        A.Time                            191
                                        B.Money                           836
                                        C.Goods                           960
                                        Total                            1987

ba21ax_m     How much assistance did you receive from mother: Time (able ans)
                                        3.Days                             74
                                        4.Weeks                            20
                                        5.Months                           29
                                        8.DK                               68
                                        9.Miss                           1225
                                        Total                            1416

ba21a_m      How much assistance did you receive from mother: Time
                                        Mean                15.67
                                        Min                     0
                                        Max                360.00
                                        # obs                 123
```

```
ba21bx_m        How much assistance did you receive from mother: Money (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                          470
                                         8.DK                                366
                                         Total                               836




















ba21bx_m        How much assistance did you receive from mother: Money (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                          470
                                         8.DK                                366
                                         Total                               836
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ba21b_m   How much assistance did you receive from mother: Money
                                        Mean   692,908.51
                                        Min   5,000.00
                                        Max   12,000,000
                                        # obs   470

ba21cx_m   How much assistance did you receive from mother: Goods (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans   428
                                        8.DK   532
                                        Total   960

ba21c_m   How much assistance did you receive from mother: Goods
                                        Mean   184,712.62
                                        Min   5,000.00
                                        Max   5,000,000
                                        # obs   428

ba21_p   How much assistance did you receive from father?
                                        A.Time   289
                                        B.Money   1928
                                        C.Goods   1584
                                        Z.Miss   2
                                        Total   3803

ba21ax_p   How much assistance did you receive from father: Time (able ans)
                                        3.Days   108
                                        4.Weeks   45
                                        5.Months   38
                                        8.DK   98
                                        9.Miss   2375
                                        Total   2664

ba21a_p   How much assistance did you receive from father: Time
                                        Mean   17.34
                                        Min   1.00
                                        Max   366.00
                                        # obs   191

ba21bx_p   How much assistance did you receive from father: Money (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans   1304
                                        8.DK   624
                                        Total   1928

ba21b_p   How much assistance did you receive from father: Money
                                        Mean   1,922,810
                                        Min   5,000.00
                                        Max   42,000,000
                                        # obs   1,304

ba21cx_p   How much assistance did you receive from father: Goods (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans   719
                                        8.DK   865
                                        Total   1584

ba21c_p   How much assistance did you receive from father: Goods
                                        Mean   342,439.50
                                        Min   5,000.00
                                        Max   15,000,000
                                        # obs   719

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

ba30   Does your biological mother live in this household?
                              1.Yes   4891
                              3.No   14698
                              Total   19589

ba31   Does your biological father live in this household?
                              1.Yes   275
                              3.No   14423
                              Total   14698

ba32x   How many biological siblings did you have when you were 12 (able ans)
                              1.Yes   13907
                              3.None   513
                              8.DK   2
                              9.Miss   1
                              Total   14423

ba32   How many biological siblings did you have when you were 12?
                              Mean   4.39
                              Min   1.00
                              Max   17.00
                              # obs   13,907

ba33x   How many biological brothers do you have now (able ans)
                              1.Yes   12076
                              3.None   2346
                              9.Miss   1
                              Total   14423

ba33   How many biological brothers do you have now
                              Mean   2.45
                              Min   1.00
                              Max   13.00
                              # obs   12,076

ba34x   How many biological sisters do you have now (able ans)
                              1.Some   11925
                              3.None   2497
                              9.Miss   1
                              Total   14423

ba34   How many biological sisters do you have now
                              Mean   2.41
                              Min   1.00
                              Max   17.00
                              # obs   11,925

ba35x_s   Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: sisters (able ans)
                              1.Some   144
                              3.None   14278
                              9.Miss   1
                              Total   14423

ba35_s   Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: sisters
                              Mean   1.25
                              Min   1.00
                              Max   6.00

obs   144

```
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                    Value                        count
```

```
ba35x_b         Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: brothers (able ans)
                                         1.Some                          203
                                         3.None                        14219
                                         9.Miss                            1
                                         Total                         14423

ba35_b          Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: brothers
                                         Mean            1.16
                                         Min             1.00
                                         Max             3.00
                                         # obs            203

ba36x_s         INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: sisters
                                         1.Able ans                    11945
                                         3.No ans                       2478
                                         Total                         14423

ba36xx_s        Confirm number of sisters alive during past year
                                         1.Some                        11943
                                         3.None                         2478
                                         9.Miss                            2
                                         Total                         14423

ba36_s          INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: (sisters)
                                         Mean            2.42
                                         Min                0
                                         Max            17.00
                                         # obs         11,945

ba36x_b         INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: (brothers)
                                         Mean            1.32
                                         Min             1.00
                                         Max             3.00
                                         # obs         14,423

ba36xx_b        Confirm number of brothers alive during past year
                                         1.Some                        12102
                                         3.None                         2319
                                         9.Miss                            2
                                         Total                         14423

ba36_b          INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: (brothers)
                                         Mean            2.46
                                         Min                0
                                         Max            13.00
                                         # obs         12,104

ba37_s          Past 12 months, provide help to your sisters?
                                         1.Some                         4088
                                         3.None                         7815
                                         7.Refused                        39
                                         9.Miss                            3
                                         Total                         11945

ba37_b          Past 12 months, provide help to your brothers?
                                         1.Some                         4055
                                         3.None                         8004
                                         7.Refused                        43
                                         9.Miss                            2
                                         Total                         12104

ba39_s          How much assistance did you provide: (sisters)
                                         A.Time                          431
```

```
B.Money                              2982
C.Goods                              2251
Total                                5664
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

ba39ax_s   How much assistance did you provide – Time: (sisters)

		3.Days	158
		4.Weeks	43
		5.Months	26
		8.DK	203
		9.Miss	3658
		Total	4088

ba39a_s   How much assistance did you provide – Time: (sisters)

		Mean	22.69
		Min	1.00
		Max	360.00
		# obs	228

ba39bx_s   How much assistance did you provide – Money: (sisters)

		1.Able ans	1742
		8.DK	1240
		Total	2982

ba39b_s   How much assistance did you provide – Money: (sisters)

		Mean	345,509.18
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	20,000,000
		# obs	1,742

ba39cx_s   How much assistance did you provide –Goods: (sisters)

		1.Able ans	878
		8.DK	1373
		Total	2251

ba39c_s   How much assistance did you provide –Goods: (sisters)

		Mean	193,717.54
		Min	2,000.00
		Max	16,500,000
		# obs	878

ba39_b   How much assistance did you provide: (brothers)

		A.Time	428
		B.Money	3099
		C.Goods	2048
		Z.Other	2
		Total	5577

ba39ax_b   How much assistance did you provide – Time: (brothers)

		3.Days	148
		4.Weeks	47
		5.Months	23
		8.DK	210
		9.Miss	3627
		Total	4055

ba39a_b   How much assistance did you provide – Time: (brothers)

		Mean	25.03
		Min	0
		Max	360.00
		# obs	218

ba39bx_b   How much assistance did you provide – Money: (brothers)

		1.Able ans	1849
		8.DK	1250
		Total	3099

ba39b_b   How much assistance did you provide – Money: (brothers)

Mean	479,591.67
Min	2,000.00
Max	20,000,000
# obs	1,849

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                  Record
name            label                          Value                      count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


ba39cx_b        How much assistance did you provide - Goods: (brothers)
                                               1.Able ans                    775
                                               8.DK                         1273
                                               Total                        2048


ba39c_b         How much assistance did you provide - Goods: (brothers)
                                               Mean         187,769.03
                                               Min            2,000.00
                                               Max           6,000,000
                                               # obs               775


ba40_s          Past 12 months, receive help from your sisters?
                                               1.Yes                        3408
                                               3.No                         8494
                                               7.Refuse                       40
                                               9.Miss                          3
                                               Total                       11945


ba40_b          Past 12 months, receive help from your brothers?
                                               1.Yes                        3643
                                               3.No                         8417
                                               7.Refuse                       42
                                               9.Miss                          2
                                               Total                       12104


ba41_s          How much assistance did you receive: (sisters)
                                               A.Time                        414
                                               B.Money                      2246
                                               C.Goods                      2109
                                               Total                        4769


ba41ax_s        How much assistance did you receive - Time: (sisters)
                                               3.Days                        151
                                               4.Weeks                        44
                                               5.Months                       29
                                               8.DK                          189
                                               9.Miss                       2995
                                               Total                        3408


ba41a_s         How much assistance did you receive - Time: (sisters)
                                               Mean              15.81
                                               Min                1.00
                                               Max              360.00
                                               # obs               225


ba41bx_s        How much assistance did you receive - Money: (sisters)
                                               1.Able ans                   1181
                                               8.DK                         1065
                                               Total                        2246


ba41b_s         How much assistance did you receive - Money: (sisters)
                                               Mean         360,891.62
                                               Min            1,000.00
                                               Max          15,000,000
                                               # obs             1,181


ba41cx_s        How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (sisters)
                                               1.Able ans                    823
                                               8.DK                         1286
                                               Total                        2109


ba41c_s         How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (sisters)
                                               Mean         159,500.61
```

```
Min           3,000.00
Max           5,040,000
# obs              823
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

ba41_b   How much assistance did you receive: (brothers)
                                      A.Time   381
                                      B.Money   2664
                                      C.Goods   1971
                                      Total   5016

ba41ax_b   How much assistance did you receive – Time: (brothers)
                                      3.Days   121
                                      4.Weeks   34
                                      5.Months   28
                                      8.DK   197
                                      9.Miss   3262
                                      Total   3642

ba41a_b   How much assistance did you receive – Time: (brothers)
                                      Mean   19.11
                                      Min   0
                                      Max   360.00
                                      # obs   184

ba41bx_b   How much assistance did you receive – Money: (brothers)
                                      1.Able ans   1558
                                      8.DK   1106
                                      Total   2664

ba41b_b   How much assistance did you receive – Money: (brothers)
                                      Mean   435,814.51
                                      Min   2,000.00
                                      Max   60,000,000
                                      # obs   1,558

ba41cx_b   How much assistance did you receive – Goods: (brothers)
                                      1.Able ans   758
                                      8.DK   1213
                                      Total   1971

ba41c_b   How much assistance did you receive – Goods: (brothers)
                                      Mean   171,114.12
                                      Min   5,000.00
                                      Max   2,000,000
                                      # obs   758

ba42x   INTERVIEWER CHEC: IS RESPONDENT PANEL OR NEW?
                                      Mean   1.36
                                      Min   1.00
                                      Max   3.00
                                      # obs   14,423

ba70xx   Interviewer check
                                      Mean   1.78
                                      Min   1.00
                                      Max   6.00
                                      # obs   19,589

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                    Value                        count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

ba3type         Time period
                                         1.Jan 1996 - Nov 2004            2591
                                         2.Dec 2004                       2591
                                         3.Jan 2005 - Present             2591
                                         Total                            7773

ba42            Did any of your brothers die
                                         1.Yes                             257
                                         3.No                             7501
                                         9.Miss                             15
                                         Total                            7773

ba43x           How many brothers died (able ans)
                                         1.Yes                             257
                                         Total                             257

ba43            How many brothers died?
                                         Mean             1.30
                                         Min                 0
                                         Max             13.00
                                         # obs             257

ba44x           Reslt of political violence (able ans)
                                         1.Some                             15
                                         3.None                            242
                                         Total                             257

ba44            Reslt of political violence
                                         Mean             1.13
                                         Min              1.00
                                         Max              2.00
                                         # obs              15

ba45x           Reslt of other violence (able ans)
                                         1.Some                              4
                                         3.None                            253
                                         Total                             257

ba45            Reslt of other violence
                                         Mean             1.00
                                         Min              1.00
                                         Max              1.00
                                         # obs               4

ba46x           Reslt of accidents (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                         12
                                         3.No ans                          245
                                         Total                             257

ba46            Reslt of accidents
                                         Mean             1.33
                                         Min              1.00
                                         Max              4.00
                                         # obs              12

ba47x           Reslt of Tsu (able ans)
                                         1.Some                             77
```

```
3.None                                      26
Total                                       103
```

| Variable | Variable | | | Record |
| name | label | Value | | count |

----

ba47   Reslt of Tsu
                                    Mean   1.42
                                    Min   1.00
                                    Max   5.00
                                    # obs   77

ba48   Did any of your sisters die
                                    1.Yes   183
                                    3.No   7575
                                    9.Miss   15
                                    Total   7773

ba49x   How many sisters died (able ans)
                                    1.Know   183
                                    Total   183

ba49   How many sisters died
                                    Mean   1.35
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   12.00
                                    # obs   183

ba50x   Reslt of political violence (able ans)
                                    3.None   183
                                    Total   183

ba50   Reslt of political violence
                                    Mean   .
                                    Min   .
                                    Max   .
                                    # obs   0

ba51x   Reslt of other violence (able ans)
                                    3.None   183
                                    Total   183

ba51   Reslt of other violence
                                    Mean   .
                                    Min   .
                                    Max   .
                                    # obs   0

ba52x   Reslt of accidents (able ans)
                                    1.Some   3
                                    3.None   180
                                    Total   183

ba52   Reslt of accidents
                                    Mean   1.00
                                    Min   1.00
                                    Max   1.00
                                    # obs   3

ba53x   Reslt of Tsu (able ans)
                                    1.Some   92
                                    3.None   13
                                    Total   105

ba53   Reslt of Tsu
                                    Mean   1.59
                                    Min   1.00
                                    Max   12.00
                                    # obs   92

```
cluster          survey cluster

version          Version of data
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

ba71   IVWR CHK BOOK COV:
                                         1.Male   3695
                                         3.Female 50 or older   187
                                         5.Female 49 or less   3770
                                         Total   7652

ba72   Does your hsbnd/wife live in hh?
                                         1.Yes   893
                                         3.No   160
                                         6.Not Married   2829
                                         Total   3882

ba73   IVWR CHK KW05:
                                         1.Married once   940
                                         3.Married twice or mor   113
                                         Total   1053

ba74x   Childrn from other marriage, living outside hh (able ans)
                                         1.Some   58
                                         3.No   55
                                         Total   113

ba74   Childrn from other marriage, living outside hh
                                         Mean   3.12
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   7.00
                                         # obs   58

ba75x   Childrn from other marriage, died past 10yrs (able ans)
                                         1.Some   28
                                         3.No   85
                                         Total   113

ba75   Childrn from other marriage, died past 10yrs
                                         Mean   2.14
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   6.00
                                         # obs   28

ba76x   IVWR NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75: (able ans)
                                         1.Some   71
                                         3.None   42
                                         Total   113

ba76   IVWR NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75:
                                         Mean   3.39
                                         Min   1.00
                                         Max   8.00
                                         # obs   71

ba77   CFM: no childrn prev marriages, outside HH/died past 10yrs?
                                         1.No Children   42
                                         Total   42

ba78x   Childrn living outside hh (able ans)
                                         1.Yes   139
                                         3.No   801

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba78	Childrn living outside hh		
		Mean 3.19	
		Min 1.00	
		Max 9.00	
		# obs 139	
ba79x	Chldrn died past 10yrs (able ans)		
		1.Yes	54
		3.No	886
		Total	940
ba79	Chldrn died past 10yrs		
		Mean 1.24	
		Min 1.00	
		Max 3.00	
		# obs 54	
ba80x	IVWR NOTE: ADD NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79:		
		1.Some	164
		3.None	776
		Total	940
ba80	IVWR NOTE: ADD NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79:		
		Mean 3.12	
		Min 1.00	
		Max 10.00	
		# obs 164	
ba81	CFM:no childrn outside/hh or died past 10yrs		
		1.No Children	776
		Total	776
bachldnm	Number of records in child roster		
		Mean 3.43	
		Min 1.00	
		Max 21.00	
		# obs 12,172	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

ba90   Line ID number
                                            Mean   2.85
                                            Min   1.00
                                            Max   21.00
                                            # obs   41,773

ba92   Is [...] male/female
                                            1.Male   21330
                                            3.Female   19502
                                            Total   40832

ba93   Is [...] alive
                                            1.Yes   39240
                                            3.No   1592
                                            Total   40832

ba94   Is [...] current hh member
                                            1.Yes   26546
                                            3.No   14285
                                            9.Miss   1
                                            Total   40832

ba95x   Listed in hh roster
                                            1.Yes   29140
                                            3.No   11692
                                            Total   40832

ba95   HH Roster idplink

ba97x   What is [...]'s current age/when died (able ans)
                                            1.Able ans   13983
                                            8.DK   295
                                            9.Miss   1118
                                            Total   15396

ba97   What is [...]'s current age/when died
                                            Mean   27.08
                                            Min   0
                                            Max   74.00
                                            # obs   13,983

ba98   IVWR CHK BA93
                                            1.Yes   12726
                                            3.No   1560
                                            Total   14286

ba99x   When did [...] die (able ans)?
                                            0.While Tsunami   689
                                            1.Know month and year   526
                                            2.Years ago   222
                                            8.DK   123
                                            Total   1560

ba99   When did [...] die (yrs ago)
                                            Mean   7.66
                                            Min   1.00
                                            Max   40.00

obs   222

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable         Variable                                               Record
name             label                        Value                     count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


ba99mtx          Month [...] died (able ans)
                                              1.Yes                        277
                                              8.DK                         249
                                              9.Miss                     14870
                                              Total                      15396


ba99mt           Month [...] died
                                              Mean           6.68
                                              Min            1.00
                                              Max           12.00
                                              # obs           277


ba99yr           Year [...] died
                                              Mean       2,001.77
                                              Min        1,968.00
                                              Max        2,008.00
                                              # obs           526


ba101x           Highest education
                                              1.Able ans                 14238
                                              5.Top code                     1
                                              6.NA                           4
                                              8.DK                          35
                                              9.Miss                      1118
                                              Total                      15396


ba101            Highest education
                                              1.None                      1073
                                              2.Elementary                4242
                                              3.JrHi-gen                  2456
                                              4.JrHi-voc                   265
                                              5.SrHi-gen                  2636
                                              6.SrHi-voc                   848
                                              7.Dipl I/II                  290
                                              8.Dipl III/Bach              428
                                              9.Dipl IV/Grad              1421
                                              10.Other, specify              6
                                              12.AdltEdB                     5
                                              13.Open Univ.                  9
                                              14.Islamic school (traditional 101
                                              17.Schl for disabled           4
                                              70.Madrasah                  400
                                              72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)            2
                                              73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)          4
                                              74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)          6
                                              90.Kindergarten               42
                                              Total                      14238


ba102x           Highest grade finished
                                              1.Able ans                 13317
                                              6.NA                         888
                                              8.DK                          73
                                              9.Miss                      1118
                                              Total                      15396


ba102            Highest grade finished
                                              00.<1st                      861
                                              01.Grade 1                   961
                                              02.Grade 2                  1098
                                              03.Grade 3                   553
                                              04.Grade 4                   445
                                              05.Grade 5                   309
                                              06.Grade 6                    99
```

```
07.Graduated                          8991
Total                                13317
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

----

ba103   Martial status
                                  1.Single   5011
                                  2.Married   9147
                                  3.Separated   11
                                  4.Divorced   24
                                  5.Widow/widower   76
                                  8.DK   9
                                  9.Miss   8
                                  Total   14286

ba104x   Primary activity
                                  1.Able ans   14196
                                  8.DK   78
                                  9.Miss   1122
                                  Total   15396

ba104   Primary activity
                                  01.Wrking/helping   6797
                                  02.Job searching   249
                                  03.Att school   2363
                                  04.Housekeeping   3726
                                  05.Retired   64
                                  06.At home/unemplyed   711
                                  07.Sick/disabld   183
                                  08.Other,specify   103
                                  Total   14196

ba105   Type of work
                                  01.Slf-emplyd w/o help from ot   1631
                                  02.Slf-emplyd w/ unpaid wrkrs   375
                                  03.Slf-emplyd w/ at least 1 pa   288
                                  04.Govt wrkr   872
                                  05.Privt emplyee   3296
                                  06.Unpaid fmly wrkr   329
                                  99.Miss   4
                                  Total   6795

ba106x   Where does [...] live now/before died (able ans)
                                  1.Able ans   14274
                                  9.Miss   1122
                                  Total   15396

ba106   Where does [...] live now/before died
                                  00.Same household   978
                                  01.Same village   4019
                                  02.Same subdistrict   1803
                                  03.Same district   2026
                                  04.Same province   3699
                                  06.Other province   1540
                                  07.Refused   209
                                  Total   14274

ba107x   How often seen [...] past yr/yr before death
                                  1.Able ans   13292
                                  9.Miss   2104
                                  Total   15396

ba107   How often seen [...] past yr/yr before death
                                  1.Did not see   1761
                                  2.< once/mth   3390
                                  3.At least once/mth   2055
                                  4.At least once/wk   2075
                                  5.Everyday   4011

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                        Value                        count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


ba108         IVWR CHK BA93, BA97, BA99?
                                           1.Died <= 12 mths ago            71
                                           2.Died >12 mths ago             567
                                           3.Alive <15 yrs                 628
                                           4.Alive >=15 yrs              12030
                                           9.Miss                           12
                                           Total                         13308


ba109         [...] living in HH at time of death
                                           1.Yes                            67
                                           3.No                            121
                                           6.Alive                       11912
                                           7.Refused                         1
                                           Total                         12101


ba110         You/spouse provide assistance
                                           1.Yes                          4161
                                           3.No                           7842
                                           7.Refused                        22
                                           8.DK                              1
                                           9.Miss                            8
                                           Total                         12034


ba111         How much assistance did you provide?
                                           A.Time                          358
                                           B.Money                        3226
                                           C.Goods                        2081
                                           Total                          5665


ba111ax       How much assistance did you provide: Time
                                           3.Days                          117
                                           4.Weeks                          35
                                           5.Months                         54
                                           8.DK                            152
                                           9.Miss                        15038
                                           Total                         15396


ba111a        How much assistance did you provide: Time
                                           Mean            11.45
                                           Min              1.00
                                           Max            180.00
                                           # obs             206


ba111bx       How much assistance did you provide: Money
                                           1.Able ans                     2178
                                           5.Top code                        1
                                           8.DK                           1047
                                           Total                          3226


ba111b        How much assistance did you provide: Money
                                           Mean         2,322,053
                                           Min             50.00
                                           Max         80,000,000
                                           # obs            2,178


ba111cx       How much assistance did you provide: Goods
                                           1.Able ans                      705
                                           8.DK                           1376
                                           Total                          2081


ba111c        How much assistance did you provide: Goods
                                           Mean        294,988.65
                                           Min          5,000.00
```

```
Max             4,000,000
# obs                 705
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba112	Past 12 months, you/spouse receive help from [...]?		
		1.Yes	6161
		3.No	5839
		7.Refuse	24
		8.DK	2
		9.Miss	8
		Total	12034
ba113	How much assistance did you receive		
		A.Time	662
		B.Money	5040
		C.Goods	2956
		Total	8658
ba113ax	How much assistance did you receive: Time		
		3.Days	213
		4.Weeks	113
		5.Months	97
		8.DK	239
		9.Miss	14734
		Total	15396
ba113a	How much assistance did you receive: Time		
		Mean	10.52
		Min	1.00
		Max	198.00
		# obs	423
ba113bx	How much assistance did you receive: money		
		1.Able ans	3443
		8.DK	1597
		Total	5040
ba113b	How much assistance did you receive: money		
		Mean	527,362.77
		Min	3,000.00
		Max	22,000,000
		# obs	3,443
ba113cx	How much assistance did you receive: goods		
		1.Able ans	1148
		8.DK	1808
		Total	2956
ba113c	How much assistance did you receive: goods		
		Mean	226,808.36
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	5,000,000
		# obs	1,148
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 03                                             1
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
B O O K :      4
T O P I C :     Reproduction
NOTES ABOUT BOOK 4
------------------


Book 4 collects data on fertility preferences, a pregnancy
history, and contraceptive use.  It is administered to all
ever-married women between the ages of 15 and 49.
The modules in this book are:

    ----------------------------------------------------------------------
                                          Level of               # of
     Module     Description               observation            recs
    ----------------------------------------------------------------------
     b4_cov     Bk 4 Cover (Control book)  Individual              861
     b4_br      Bk 4 Reproduction          Individual              820
     b4_ch1     Bk 4 Pregnancy history     Individual              820
     b4_ch2     Bk 4 Pregnancy history     Pregnancy              1640
     b4_cx      Bk 4 Contraception         Individual              820
    ----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                   Value                         count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03          Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03           Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink         Psnid-permanent for public use

round           Survey round book 4
                                        3                                861
                                        Total                            861

rspndnt         Relation to head household
                                        1.Head of HH                      41
                                        2.Spouse                         643
                                        3.Other fam                      177
                                        Total                            861

agex            Age (able ans)?
                                        1.Able ans                       861
                                        Total                            861

age             Age (years)
                                        Mean            30.38
                                        Min             15.00
                                        Max             49.00
                                        # obs             861

bthdatex        Birthdate (able ans)
                                        1.DMY                            594
                                        2.-MY                             34
                                        3.--Y                            231
                                        4.D-Y                              1
                                        8.DK                               1
                                        Total                            861

bthdate         Birthdate (as rpt in B4)
                                        Mean          6,664.02
                                        Min            -853.00
                                        Max            12,305
                                        # obs             594

bthday          Birthdate (day)
                                        Mean            12.71
                                        Min              1.00
                                        Max             31.00
                                        # obs             595

bthmth          Birthdate (month)
                                        Mean             6.52
                                        Min              1.00
                                        Max             12.00
                                        # obs             628

bthyr           Birth (year)
                                        Mean          1,976.60
                                        Min           1,957.00
                                        Max           1,993.00
                                        # obs             860

result          Interview result of book 4
                                        1.Completed                      819
                                        2.Partially completed              1
                                        3.Not completed                   41
                                        Total                            861
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

reason	Reason of result book 4		
		1.Resp. not at home	2
		3.Resp. refused	34
		5.Other, specify	6
		Total	42
cp1	Other people at interview		
		A.No one	51
		B.Kid age<=5	295
		C.Kid age>5	182
		D.Spouse	372
		E.Adult HH mem	293
		F.Adult not mem	409
		Total	1602
cp2	Accuracy of respondent		
		1.Excellent	70
		2.Good	636
		3.Fair	119
		4.Not so good	25
		5.Very bad	11
		Total	861
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent		
		1.Excellent	69
		2.Good	648
		3.Fair	109
		4.Not so good	24
		5.Very bad	11
		Total	861
numvis	Number of visits		
		Mean	1.02
		Min	1.00
		Max	4.00
		# obs	861
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                      Value                      count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

br01          Ever given birth?
                                         1.Yes                         613
                                         3.No                          207
                                         Total                         820

br02          Biological sons/daughters now living with you
                                         1.Yes                         580
                                         3.No                           33
                                         Total                         613

br03          # biological sons living with you
                                         Mean            0.99
                                         Min                0
                                         Max             5.00
                                         # obs            580

br04          # biological daughters living with you
                                         Mean            0.95
                                         Min                0
                                         Max             4.00
                                         # obs            580

br05          Biological sons/daughters living away
                                         1.Yes                         149
                                         3.No                          464
                                         Total                         613

br06          # biological sons living away
                                         Mean            0.78
                                         Min                0
                                         Max             4.00
                                         # obs            149

br07          # biological daughters living away
                                         Mean            0.95
                                         Min                0
                                         Max             4.00
                                         # obs            149

br08          Son or daughter born alive, later died
                                         1.Yes                          79
                                         3.No                          741
                                         Total                         820

br09          # sons born alive, later died
                                         Mean            0.89
                                         Min                0
                                         Max             3.00
                                         # obs             79

br10          # sons died at tsunami
                                         Mean            0.11
                                         Min                0
                                         Max             2.00
                                         # obs             79

br11          # daughters born alive, later died
```

```
Mean              0.43
Min                  0
Max               2.00
# obs               79
```

```
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                    Value                        count
```

```
br12          # daughters died at tsunami
                                       Mean            0.18
                                       Min                0
                                       Max             3.00
                                       # obs             79


br13          Ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth
                                       1.Yes                            11
                                       3.No                            809
                                       Total                           820


br14          # stillbirths
                                       Mean            1.00
                                       Min                0
                                       Max             2.00
                                       # obs             11


br15          Have you had any miscarriages
                                       1.Yes                            43
                                       3.No                            777
                                       Total                           820


br16          Number of miscarriages
                                       Mean            1.21
                                       Min                0
                                       Max             3.00
                                       # obs             43


br17a         Number of live births
                                       Mean            1.82
                                       Min                0
                                       Max            12.00
                                       # obs            820


br17b         Confirm # of of live births is correct
                                       1.Yes                           820
                                       Total                           820


br18a         Number stillbirths and miscarriages
                                       Mean            0.08
                                       Min                0
                                       Max             3.00
                                       # obs            820


br18b         Confirm # of stillbirths/miscarriages correct
                                       1.Yes                           820
                                       Total                           820


br41x         Ideal # of children for you (ableans)
                                       1.Able ans                      783
                                       6.NA                              2
                                       8.DK                             35
                                       Total                           820


br41          Ideal # of children for you
                                       Mean            3.63
                                       Min                0
                                       Max            13.00
                                       # obs            783


br42x         Ideal number by sex
                                       A.Boys                          771
                                       B.Girls                         762
```

```
C.Either                                              77
Total                                               1610
```

```
Variable        Variable                                                    Record
name            label                   Value                                count
```

```
br42ax          Ideal # of boys (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                            753
                                        8.DK                                   18
                                        9.Miss                                 49
                                        Total                                 820


br42a           Ideal # of boys
                                        Mean            1.86
                                        Min                0
                                        Max             9.00
                                        # obs            753


br42bx          Ideal # of girls (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                            747
                                        8.DK                                   15
                                        9.Miss                                 58
                                        Total                                 820


br42b           Ideal # of girls
                                        Mean            1.81
                                        Min                0
                                        Max             6.00
                                        # obs            747


br42cx          # no preference for sex (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                             45
                                        6.NA                                    5
                                        8.DK                                   27
                                        9.Miss                                743
                                        Total                                 820


br42c           # no preference for sex
                                        Mean            1.84
                                        Min                0
                                        Max             6.00
                                        # obs             45


cluster         survey cluster


version         Version of data
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

ch01a   Number of live births (br17)
                                   Mean   1.82
                                   Min   0
                                   Max   12.00
                                   # obs   820

ch01b   Number of still births and miscarriages (br18)
                                   Mean   0.08
                                   Min   0
                                   Max   3.00
                                   # obs   820

ch01c   Currently pregnant
                                   0.No   729
                                   1.Yes   91
                                   Total   820

ch02   Number of pregnancies
                                   Mean   2.00
                                   Min   0
                                   Max   12.00
                                   # obs   820

ch04   Number of columns filled
                                   Mean   2.39
                                   Min   1.00
                                   Max   12.00
                                   # obs   685

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
Variable       Variable                                              Record
name           label                  Value                          count
```

```
idhh03         Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03          Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink        Psnid-permanent for public use

ch2type        Order number of pregnancy
                                      Mean              2.35
                                      Min               1.00
                                      Max              12.00
                                      # obs            1,640

ch06           Outcome of pregnancy
                                      1.Currently pregnant               88
                                      2.Livebirth                      1469
                                      3.Stillbirth                       22
                                      4.Miscarriage                      51
                                      9.Miss                             10
                                      Total                            1640

ch07           Number of births from the pregnancy
                                      Mean              1.08
                                      Min               1.00
                                      Max               9.00
                                      # obs            1,479

ch08           Idplink of child

ch09           Sex
                                      1.Boy                             745
                                      3.Girl                            724
                                      9.Miss                             10
                                      Total                            1479

ch10x          Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)
                                      1.Able ans                       1505
                                      8.DK                               37
                                      9.Miss                             10
                                      Total                            1552

ch10dayx       Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)
                                      1.Able ans                       1175
                                      8.DK                              330
                                      9.Miss                             47
                                      Total                            1552

ch10day        Date of birth/miscarriage
                                      Mean             14.39
                                      Min               1.00
                                      Max              31.00
                                      # obs            1,175

ch10mthx       Month of birth/miscarriage (able ans)
                                      1.Able ans                       1234
                                      8.DK                              271
                                      9.Miss                             47
                                      Total                            1552
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                            Record
name           label                      Value                    count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


ch10mth        Month of birth/miscarriage
                                          1.January                  80
                                          2.February                 92
                                          3.March                    95
                                          4.April                    98
                                          5.May                     123
                                          6.June                     97
                                          7.July                    115
                                          8.August                  142
                                          9.September               101
                                          10.October                110
                                          11.November                87
                                          12.December                94
                                          Total                    1234


ch10yrx        Year of birth/miscarriage (able ans)
                                          1.Able ans               1505
                                          9.Miss                     47
                                          Total                    1552


ch10yr         Year of birth/miscarriage
                                          Mean         1,996.41
                                          Min          1,973.00
                                          Max          2,008.00
                                          # obs           1,505


ch11x          Duration of pregnancy at end date (units)
                                          4.Wks                      59
                                          5.Mths                   1570
                                          8.DK/proxy                  1
                                          9.Miss                     10
                                          Total                    1640


ch11           Duration of pregnancy at end date
                                          Mean             9.48
                                          Min                 0
                                          Max             90.00
                                          # obs           1,629


ch12           Ivwr chk ch10: pregnancy ended within past 5 years
                                          1.Yes                     619
                                          3.No                     1021
                                          Total                    1640


ch13           Pregnancy complications
                                          A.Swelling feet or legs   127
                                          B.Daytime vision difficulty 45
                                          C.Nighttime vision difficulty 25
                                          D.Vaginal bleeding         13
                                          E.Fever                   166
                                          F.Convulsion and fainting  11
                                          G.Labor before 9 months   107
                                          W.None                    334
                                          Z.Miss                      2
                                          Total                     830


ch14           Use of prenatal care
                                          1.Yes                     542
                                          3.No                       73
                                          9.Miss                      2
                                          Total                     617
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

ch15x   # mths pregnant at first prenatal visit (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans   497
                                    5.Top   19
                                    6.NA   11
                                    7.Refuse   7
                                    8.DK   4
                                    9.Miss   1102
                                    Total   1640

ch15   # mths pregnant at first prenatal visit
                                    Mean   1.85
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   4.00
                                    # obs   497

ch16x   Prenatal care visits (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans   542
                                    9.Miss   1098
                                    Total   1640

ch16   Prenatal care visits
                                    Mean   6.03
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   36.00
                                    # obs   542

ch17x   # mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit (able ans)
                                    1.Able ans   542
                                    9.Miss   1098
                                    Total   1640

ch17   # mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit
                                    Mean   7.99
                                    Min   0
                                    Max   11.00
                                    # obs   542

ch18   Source of prenatal care
                                    A.Public hospital   41
                                    B.Private hospital   12
                                    C.Community hlth ctr   149
                                    D.Village delivry pst/Midwife 114
                                    E.Physicians office   77
                                    F.Midwifes office   151
                                    G.Traditional midwife   15
                                    I.Posyandu   25
                                    J.Nurse/paramedic   8
                                    V.Other, specify   1
                                    Total   593

ch20a   Weight measurement
                                    1.Yes   386
                                    3.No   156
                                    Total   542

ch20b   Height measurement
                                    1.Yes   190
                                    3.No   352
                                    Total   542

ch20c   Blood pressure measurement
                                    1.Yes   477
                                    3.No   64

```
8.DK                                              1
Total                                           542
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

ch20d	Urine test		
		1.Yes	199
		3.No	340
		8.DK	3
		Total	542

ch20e	Blood test		
		1.Yes	160
		3.No	378
		8.DK	4
		Total	542

ch20f	Stomach examined		
		1.Yes	469
		3.No	71
		8.DK	2
		Total	542

ch21x	Spending on prenatal care (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	476
		5.Top	1
		8.DK	65
		Total	542

ch21	Spending on prenatal care		
		Mean	199,894.96
		Min	0
		Max	2,760,000
		# obs	476

ch22	Consumption of iron pills		
		1.Yes	458
		3.No	156
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	2
		Total	617

ch23x	# of iron pills consumed (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	290
		8.DK	168
		Total	458

ch23	# of iron pills consumed		
		Mean	53.41
		Min	1.00
		Max	360.00
		# obs	290

ch24	Received tetanus toxoid injection		
		1.Yes	408
		3.No	190
		8.DK	17
		9.Miss	2
		Total	617

ch25	Interviewer Check: CH06		
		1.CH06=1 or 4	111
		3.CH06=2 or 3	506
		Total	617

ch26	Labor lasted for more than one day and night		
		1.Yes	248
		3.No	235

```
8.DK                                    21
9.Miss                                   2
Total                                  506
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                  Record
name            label                       Value                          count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


ch27            Greater than normal vaginal bleeding after the birth
                                            1.Yes                             77
                                            3.No                             427
                                            9.Miss                            2
                                            Total                           506


ch28            High fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?
                                            1.Yes                             73
                                            3.No                             431
                                            9.Miss                            2
                                            Total                           506


ch29            Place of birth
                                            01.Public hospital               49
                                            02.Private hospital              16
                                            03.Delivery Hospital              8
                                            04.Community health ctr          15
                                            05.Village Delivery Post           6
                                            06.Physicians office             14
                                            07.Midwifes office               76
                                            08.Traditional midwife             7
                                            09.Own house                    185
                                            10.Family Members House         125
                                            11.Camp/barracks                  1
                                            95.Other, specify                 2
                                            99.Miss_                          2
                                            Total                           506


ch31            Birth attendant
                                            A.Physician                      82
                                            B.Private midwife               114
                                            C.Village midwife               187
                                            D.Nurse                          68
                                            E.Traditional birth attendant   122
                                            G.Nobody                          4
                                            H.Family                        119
                                            J.Friend/neighbor                 1
                                            V.Other                           2
                                            Z.Miss                            2
                                            Total                           701


ch32x           Spending on delivery care (abl ans)
                                            1.Able ans                      467
                                            5.Top                             2
                                            8.DK                             35
                                            9.Miss                            2
                                            Total                           506


ch32            Spending on delivery care
                                            Mean         615,326.55
                                            Min                    0
                                            Max            8,500,000
                                            # obs                467


ch33            Interviewer check ch06
                                            1.CH06=2                        497
                                            3.CH06=3                          9
                                            Total                           506


ch34            Relative size of infant
                                            1.Much bigger                    14
                                            2.Bigger                         81
                                            3.Similar                       354
```

```
4.Smaller                    39
5.Much smaller                1
8.DK                          6
9.Miss                        2
Total                       497
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

----

ch35	Birth weight recorded		
		1.Yes	333
		3.No	162
		9.Miss	2
		Total	497
ch36x	Birth weight (kg) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	332
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	1146
		Total	1479
ch36	Birth weight (kg)		
		Mean	3.11
		Min	1.90
		Max	5.04
		# obs	332
ch37	Ever breastfeed		
		1.Yes	468
		3.No	27
		9.Miss	2
		Total	497
ch38x	Age when first fed water (units)		
		03.Days	349
		04.Weeks	57
		05.Mths	49
		88.Died before ever fed	1
		96.Not yet fed	12
		99.Miss	1011
		Total	1479
ch38	Age when first fed water		
		Mean	2.72
		Min	1.00
		Max	45.00
		# obs	455
ch39x	Age when fed foods/beverages (units)		
		03.Days	182
		04.Wks	76
		05.Mths	189
		88.Died before fed regularly	1
		96.Not yet fed regularly	20
		Total	468
ch39	Age when fed foods/beverages		
		Mean	3.84
		Min	1.00
		Max	44.00
		# obs	447
ch40x	Months of breastfeeding (units)		
		04.Wks	8
		05.Mths	255
		88.Died while breastfeeding	6
		96.Still breastfeeding	194
		98.DK	4
		99.Miss	1
		Total	468
ch40	Months of breastfeeding		

```
Mean              14.10
Min                   0
Max               42.00
# obs               263
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                      Value                      count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


ch41          Receipt of postnatal/well baby care
                                         1.Yes                           228
                                         3.No                            267
                                         9.Miss                            2
                                         Total                           497


ch42x         Timing of postnatal/well baby care (units)
                                         03.Days                         166
                                         04.Weeks                         62
                                         Total                           228


ch42          Timing of postnatal/well baby care
                                         Mean           3.37
                                         Min            1.00
                                         Max           40.00
                                         # obs           228


ch43          Source of care
                                         A.Public hospital                20
                                         B.Private hospital               15
                                         C.Community health ctr           25
                                         D.Village Delivery Post          20
                                         E.Physicians Office              27
                                         F.Midwifes Office                92
                                         G.Traditional midwife            29
                                         I.Posyandu                        5
                                         J.Nurse/Nursing assistant         2
                                         V.Other, specify                  5
                                         Total                           240


ch44          Receipt of vitamin A tablet
                                         1.Yes                           146
                                         3.No                             82
                                         Total                           228


ch50          Is [...] still alive?
                                         1.Yes                          1385
                                         3.No                             89
                                         9.Miss                            1
                                         Total                          1475


ch51x         Age when he/she died (units)
                                         03.Days                          24
                                         04.Wks                            3
                                         05.Mths                          17
                                         06.Yrs                           44
                                         99.Miss                        1413
                                         Total                          1501


ch51          Age when he/she died
                                         Mean           6.67
                                         Min            1.00
                                         Max           25.00
                                         # obs            88


ch52x         When did [...] die? (units)
                                         0.At the tsunami                 16
                                         1.Mth/Yr                         55
                                         2.Yrs ago                         2
                                         8.DK                             15
                                         9.Miss                            2
                                         Total                            90
```

ch52a   Yrs ago death occurred?

                                    Mean   18.50
                                    Min   7.00
                                    Max   30.00
                                    # obs   2

ch52a   Yrs ago death occurred?

                                    Mean   18.50
                                    Min   7.00
                                    Max   30.00
                                    # obs   2

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                                  Record
name            label                    Value                            count
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ch52mthx        Month of death (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                           21
                                         8.DK                                 34
                                         9.Miss                             1446
                                         Total                              1501

ch52mth         Month of death
                                         1.January                            3
                                         2.February                           1
                                         3.March                              1
                                         4.April                              1
                                         5.May                                4
                                         7.July                               2
                                         8.August                             3
                                         9.September                          1
                                         10.October                           2
                                         11.November                          2
                                         12.December                          1
                                         Total                               21

ch52yr          Year of death
                                         Mean          1,999.56
                                         Min           1,975.00
                                         Max           2,007.00
                                         # obs               55

ch53            Was death related to the tsunami?
                                         1.Yes                                 2
                                         3.No                                 70
                                         9.Miss                                2
                                         Total                                74

ch54            Cause of death an accident or political violence?
                                         1.Political violence                  2
                                         2.Accident                            1
                                         3.Natural causes                     69
                                         9.Miss                                2
                                         Total                                74

ch55            Interviewer check 52
                                         1.Yes                                41
                                         3.No                                 33
                                         Total                                74

ch56            Interviewer check age of death
                                         1.Yes(>=15)                          11
                                         3.No(<15)                            46
                                         Total                                57

ch57x           Age of [...] (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                         1374
                                         9.Miss                              105
                                         Total                              1479

ch57            Age of [...]
                                         Mean            10.67
                                         Min                 0
                                         Max             48.00
                                         # obs           1,374

ch58            Interviewer check:is [...] at least 15 years old
                                         1.Yes(>=15)                         476
                                         3.No(<15)                           909
```

| Total | 1385 |

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ch59x   Person number in roster of child
                                          1.Yes   286
                                          3.No   190
                                          Total   476

ch59   Idplink of child

ch60   Marital status (now/at death):
                                          1.Single   108
                                          2.Married   88
                                          3.Separated   1
                                          5.Widow/widower   1
                                          Total   198

ch61   Highest education level attained by [...]?
                                          01.Unschooled   5
                                          02.Elementary   40
                                          03.Jr High Gen   35
                                          04.Jr High Voc   8
                                          05.Sr High Gen   42
                                          06.Sr High Voc   13
                                          07.Jr Col (D1,D2)   6
                                          08.Col (D3)   5
                                          09.Univ (BA, MA, PHD)   36
                                          14.Islamic Schl   3
                                          70.Madrasah   5
                                          Total   198

ch62   Highest grade completed by [...]?
                                          00.<1st   15
                                          01.Grade 1   23
                                          02.Grade 2   21
                                          03.Grade 3   8
                                          04.Grade 4   2
                                          05.Grade 5   6
                                          06.Grade 6   1
                                          07.Completed level   117
                                          96.No School   2
                                          98.DK   3
                                          Total   198

ch63   Main activity last week/week before death
                                          01.Wrking/trying to get wrk   71
                                          02.Job searching   10
                                          03.Attending schl   58
                                          04.Housekeeping   50
                                          05.Retired   2
                                          06.Stay at home/unemployed   5
                                          07.Sick/disabled   1
                                          98.DK   1
                                          Total   198

ch64   Which category best describes the work that [...] did most of the time?
                                          1.Self-employed without help   11
                                          2.Self-employed w/ unpaid work 2
                                          3.Self-employed w/ 1+ paid wor 5
                                          4.Govt worker   5
                                          5.Private employee   41
                                          6.Unpaid family worker   7
                                          Total   71

ch65   Interviewer check ch50, ch52:
                                          1.Still alive   186

```
2.Died in past 12 mths                           3
3.Died >12 mths ago                              9
Total                                          198
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

ch70   Where does [...] live now/before death?
                                             0.Same hh   1
                                             1.Same village   40
                                             2.Same subdistrict   20
                                             3.Same district   26
                                             4.Same province   60
                                             7.Refuse   7
                                             Total   154

ch71   How often have you seen [...] in the last 12 months?
                                             1.Did not see   38
                                             2. <Once/mth   56
                                             3.>=Once/mth   37
                                             4.>=Once/wk   19
                                             5.Everyday   38
                                             Total   188

ch72   In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to [...]
                                             1.Yes   90
                                             3.No   98
                                             Total   188

ch73   How much assistance did you provide?
                                             A.Time   7
                                             B.Money   79
                                             C.Goods   38
                                             Total   124

ch73ax   How much assistance did you provide: Time (able ans)
                                             03.Days   5
                                             08.DK   2
                                             09.Miss   1472
                                             Total   1479

ch73a   How much assistance did you provide: Time
                                             Mean   42.80
                                             Min   2.00
                                             Max   130.00
                                             # obs   5

ch73bx   How much assistance did you provide: Money (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans   61
                                             8.DK   18
                                             Total   79

ch73b   How much assistance did you provide: Money
                                             Mean   4,086,066
                                             Min   20,000.00
                                             Max   48,000,000
                                             # obs   61

ch73cx   How much assistance did you provide: Goods (able ans)
                                             1.Able ans   21
                                             8.DK   17
                                             Total   38

ch73c   How much assistance did you provide?
                                             Mean   760,476.19
                                             Min   20,000.00
                                             Max   5,000,000
                                             # obs   21

ch74   Did you or your spouse receive help from your [...]

```
1.Yes                          60
3.No                          128
Total                         188
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
----

ch75	How much assistance did you receive?			
		A.Time		8
		B.Money		49
		C.Goods		25
		Total		82
ch75ax	How much assistance did you receive: Time (able ans)			
		03.Days		3
		04.Weeks		1
		05.Months		2
		08.DK		2
		09.Miss		1471
		Total		1479
ch75a	How much assistance did you receive: Time			
		Mean	14.50	
		Min	2.00	
		Max	30.00	
		# obs	6	
ch75bx	How much assistance did you receive: Money (able ans)			
		1.Able ans		34
		8.DK		15
		Total		49
ch75b	How much assistance did you receive: Money			
		Mean	616,676.47	
		Min	17,000.00	
		Max	3,600,000	
		# obs	34	
ch75cx	How much assistance did you receive: Goods (able ans)			
		1.Able ans		14
		8.DK		11
		Total		25
ch75c	How much assistance did you receive: Goods			
		Mean	270,071.43	
		Min	11,000.00	
		Max	1,000,000	
		# obs	14	
cluster	survey cluster			
version	Version of data			

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh03	Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use		
idp03	Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
cx01	Ivwr chk: Book 3B cover C3		
		1.Yes	769
		3.No	51
		Total	820
cx02	Current contraceptive use		
		1.Yes	221
		3.No	547
		9.Miss	1
		Total	769
cx03	Methods used		
		01.Pill	46
		02.1 Mo. Injection	30
		03.2 Mo. Injection	20
		04.3 Mo. Injection	105
		05.Intravag	1
		06.Condom	1
		07.IUD/AKDR/Spiral	4
		08.Norplant/ Implant	5
		09.Female Sterilization	4
		12.Coitus interruptus	1
		13.Traditional Herbs	4
		Total	221
cx04	Use of care for family planning		
		1.Yes	117
		3.No	651
		9.Miss	1
		Total	769
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K :   5
T O P I C :   Child (age<15) individual book

Book 5 is administered to all respondents age under 15. For
respondents age under 11, a parent or care-taker typically completed
the questions; children age 11 through 14 answered for themselves
if possible. In some cases, a child age 10 or less answered for him
or herself and, in some cases, a parent or care-taker answered for
a child age older than 10.

The modules in this book are:

```
    --------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                              Level of              # of
    Module     Description                    observation           recs
    --------------------------------------------------------------------------
    b5_cov     Bk 5 Cover (Control Book)      Individual           12254
    b5_dla     Bk 5 Education                 Individual           12174
    b5_tka     Bk 5 Employment                Individual           12174
    b5_taa     Bk 5 Time Allocation           Activity             50512
    b5_maa     Bk 5 Acute Morbidity           Individual           12174
    b5_kka     Bk 5 Health Status             Individual           12174
    b5_rja     Bk 5 Health Care Use           Individual           12174
    b5_exa0    Bk 5 Exposure (Tsunami)        Individual           12174
    b5_exa1    Bk 5 Exposure (Tsunami)        Experience           68692
    b5_kpa1    Bk 5 Mental Health             Individual           12174
    b5_kpa2    Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)   Symptom              60870
    b5_kpab0   Bk 5 Mental Health             Individual           12174
    b5_kpab1   Bk 5 Mental Health             Individual           39091
    b5_kpab2   Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)   Symptom              27063
    b5_kpab3   Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)   Symptom              21049
    b5_kpab4   Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)   Symptom              38550
    b5_baa     Bk 5 Parent Information        Individual           12174
    --------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

round   Survey round of book 5

| | | 3 | 12254 |
| | | Total | 12254 |

agex   Age (able ans)?

| | | 1.Able ans | 12254 |
| | | Total | 12254 |

age   Age

		Mean	6.73	
		Min	0	
		Max	14.00	
		# obs	12,254	

bthdatex   Birthdate (able ans)

		1.DMY	11073
		2.-MY	198
		3.--Y	969
		4.D-Y	13
		9.Miss	1
		Total	12254

bthdate   Birth date (as rpt in B5)

		Mean	14,919.64	
		Min	10,549.00	
		Max	17,861	
		# obs	11,059	

bthday   Birthdate (day)

		Mean	14.72	
		Min	1.00	
		Max	31.00	
		# obs	11,086	

bthmth   Birthdate (month)

		1.January	816
		2.February	812
		3.March	913
		4.April	976
		5.May	1046
		6.June	1003
		7.July	1010
		8.August	1074
		9.September	884
		10.October	960
		11.November	891
		12.December	886
		Total	11271

bthyr   Birth (year)

		Mean	2,000.12	
		Min	1,988.00	
		Max	2,008.00	
		# obs	12,253	

sex   Sex

| | | 1.Male | 6340 |

```
3.Female                                      5914
Total                                         12254
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

----

proxyrel   Resps relation to child
                                    1.Mother   6636
                                    2.Father   2631
                                    3.Sibling   505
                                    4.Uncle/aunt   116
                                    5.Grandparent   308
                                    6.Self   1964
                                    7.Other relative   94
                                    Total   12254

result   Result
                                    1.Complete   12172
                                    2.Partial   2
                                    3.Not done   80
                                    Total   12254

reason   Reason
                                    1.Not avail   14
                                    2.Ill   1
                                    3.Refused   60
                                    5.Other   7
                                    Total   82

cp1   Other people at interview
                                    A.No one   672
                                    B.Kid age<=5   5201
                                    C.Kid age>5   4524
                                    D.Spouse   3124
                                    E.Adult HH mem   5709
                                    F.Adult not mem   5004
                                    Total   24234

cp2   Accuracy of respondent
                                    1.Excellent   977
                                    2.Good   9649
                                    3.Fair   1497
                                    4.Not so good   63
                                    5.Very bad   68
                                    Total   12254

cp3   Attentiveness of respondent
                                    1.Excellent   1024
                                    2.Good   9690
                                    3.Fair   1409
                                    4.Not so good   61
                                    5.Very bad   70
                                    Total   12254

numvis   Number of visits
                                    Mean   1.02
                                    Min   1.00
                                    Max   6.00
                                    # obs   12,254

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

dla01   Currently attending school
                                        1.Yes   7502
                                        3.No   4672
                                        Total   12174

dla02x   Date left school (able ans)
                                        1.Know   122
                                        6.Not yet in school   4549
                                        9.Miss   1
                                        Total   4672

dla02mtx   Month left school (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans   48
                                        8.DK   74
                                        9.Miss   1
                                        Total   123

dla02mth   Month left school
                                        1.January   2
                                        2.February   4
                                        3.March   1
                                        4.April   6
                                        5.May   4
                                        6.June   19
                                        7.July   8
                                        8.August   2
                                        10.October   1
                                        11.November   1
                                        Total   48

dla02yrx   Year left school (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans   114
                                        8.DK   8
                                        9.Miss   1
                                        Total   123

dla02yr   Year left school
                                        Mean   2,005.05
                                        Min   1,998.00
                                        Max   2,008.00
                                        # obs   114

dla03   Plans to return
                                        1.Yes   33
                                        3.No   89
                                        Total   122

dla04   Interviewer check date left
                                        1.>May 2006   47
                                        2.<=May 2006   75
                                        Total   122

dla10   Recvd scholarship since May 2006
                                        1.Yes   1236
                                        3.No   6309
                                        8.DK   4
                                        Total   7549

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

dla11	Source of scholarship		
		A.SchoolAdmin	565
		B.Govt	484
		C.NGO	46
		D.ReligGrp	8
		E.Other	160
		Y.DK	4
		Total	1267
dla21	Highest school level attended		
		1.Elem schol	4691
		2.Islamic elem	643
		3.Jr high/voc	1315
		4.Islamic jrhi	368
		5.Sr high schl	62
		6.Islamic srhi	15
		7.Sr high voc	11
		14.Pesantren	9
		90.Kindergarten	509
		95.Other	1
		99.Miss	1
		Total	7625
dla22	Highest grade level completed		
		0.Start Grd1	2275
		1.Gr 1	1531
		2.Gr 2	1267
		3.Gr 3	859
		4.Gr 4	793
		5.Gr 5	785
		6.Gr 6	33
		7.Graduate	81
		9.Miss	1
		Total	7625
dla23	Type of school attended		
		1.Govt	6778
		2.Private	820
		3.Other	7
		4.Pesantren	18
		9.Miss	2
		Total	7625
dla24	Expectations for schooling level		
		1.Elementary school	22
		2.Islamic elementary School	8
		3.Junior high school	214
		4.Islamic junior high school	26
		5.Senior high school	809
		6.Islamic senior high school	52
		7.Vocational senior high schoo	365
		8.Academy D1,D2	219
		9.Academy D3	277
		10.University S1	5279
		11.Adult education A	149
		14.Pesantren	30
		90.Kindergarten	1
		95.Other	6
		96.NA	149
		98.DK	18
		99.Miss	1
		Total	7625

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                      Value                           count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

dla25         Expectations for grade level
                                         1.1st grade                        69
                                         2.2th grade                         2
                                         3.3th grade                         5
                                         4.4th grade                         2
                                         5.5th grade                         1
                                         6.6th grade                         4
                                         7.Compd lvl                      7392
                                         9.Miss                              1
                                         Total                            7476

dla26         Literacy (Indonesian)
                                         1.Yes                            6359
                                         3.No                             1265
                                         9.Miss                              1
                                         Total                            7625

dla27         Literacy (other languages)
                                         1.Latin script                   6306
                                         2.Other alphabet                   22
                                         3.No other lang                  1296
                                         9.Miss                              1
                                         Total                            7625

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

tka00	Interviewer check childs age		
		1.<=5 yrs	5098
		2.6-9 yrs	3263
		3.>=10 yrs	3813
		Total	12174

tka01_1	Worked last week		
		1.Yes	211
		3.No	3601
		8.DK	1
		Total	3813

tka01_2	Attended school last week		
		1.Yes	3568
		3.No	244
		8.DK	1
		Total	3813

tka01_3	Housekeeping last week		
		1.Yes	711
		3.No	3101
		8.DK	1
		Total	3813

tka01_4	Did you do other activities last week		
		1.Yes	147
		3.No	3665
		8.DK	1
		Total	3813

tka03	Main activity last week		
		1.Work	87
		2.Schl	3479
		3.Housekeeping	120
		4.Other	126
		98.DK	1
		Total	3813

tka04	Interviewer check: tka01_1		
		1.Yes	211
		3.No	3602
		Total	3813

tka05	Have job but not working last week		
		1.Yes	8
		3.No	3593
		9.Miss	1
		Total	3602

tka06x	Days worked past week (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	211
		Total	211

tka06	Days worked past week		
		Mean	0.31
		Min	0
		Max	7.00

```
                              # obs              3,813

tka07x        Hours worked by day of week (able ans)
                              1.Able ans                      211
                              Total                           211




                              # obs              3,813

tka07x        Hours worked by day of week (able ans)
                              1.Able ans                      211
                              Total                           211
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
----

tka07a	Hours worked on Sunday			
		Mean	1.93	
		Min	0	
		Max	12.00	
		# obs	210	

tka07b	Hours worked on Monday			
		Mean	3.08	
		Min	0	
		Max	10.00	
		# obs	210	

tka07c	Hours worked on Tuesday			
		Mean	3.26	
		Min	0	
		Max	12.00	
		# obs	210	

tka07d	Hours worked on Wednesday			
		Mean	3.07	
		Min	0	
		Max	10.00	
		# obs	210	

tka07e	Hours worked on Thursday			
		Mean	3.18	
		Min	0	
		Max	12.00	
		# obs	210	

tka07f	Hours worked on Friday			
		Mean	2.75	
		Min	0	
		Max	10.00	
		# obs	211	

tka07g	Hours worked on Saturday			
		Mean	3.13	
		Min	0	
		Max	10.00	
		# obs	210	

tka08x	Hours worked in normal week (able ans)			
		1.Able ans		218
		Total		218

tka08	Hours worked in a normal week			
		Mean	21.08	
		Min	1.00	
		Max	70.00	
		# obs	210	

tka09b	Industry (2 digit code-office assigned)			
		01.Agric		141
		07.Retail trade		31
		18.Other		45
		90.Not assigned		2
		Total		219

tka10b	Occupation (1 digit code-office assigned)			
		4.Sales wkr		36
		6.Agric wkr		134
		12.Other		45

```
90.Not assigned                              4
Total                                      219
```

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count
tka12	Type of job			
		1.Private worker		8
		3.Work with permanent		10
		4.Worker/employee/cler		31
		7.Work with no pay		170
		Total		219
tka13x	Expected pay per month (able ans)			
		1.Able ans		46
		6.NA		2
		8.DK		1
		Total		49
tka13	Expected pay per month			
		Mean	276,434.78	
		Min	15,000.00	
		Max	1,200,000	
		# obs	46	
tka14x	Number of jobs worked in past month (able ans)			
		1.Yes		218
		3.None		3576
		8.DK		19
		Total		3813
tka14	Number of jobs worked in past month			
		Mean	1.04	
		Min	1.00	
		Max	4.00	
		# obs	218	
tka15x	Earnings last calendar month (able ans)			
		1.Know		45
		3.Nothing		189
		7.Refused		1
		8.DK		1
		Total		236
tka15	Earnings last calendar month			
		Mean	292,577.78	
		Min	15,000.00	
		Max	1,200,000	
		# obs	45	
tka16x	Earnings so far this year (able ans)			
		1.Know		43
		3.Nothing		189
		7.Refused		1
		8.DK		3
		Total		236
tka16	Earnings so far this year			
		Mean	1,831,814	
		Min	15,000.00	
		Max	10,800,000	
		# obs	43	
tka17a	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1			
		02.<Rp 1.000.000		1
		Total		1
tka17b	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2			
		22.<500.000		1

```
28.<1,000,000                                    1
Total                                            2
```

```
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                    Value                        count
```

```
tka18x        Earnings in 2006 (able ans)
                                       1.Know                           19
                                       3.Nothing                       215
                                       8.DK                              2
                                       Total                           236

tka18         Earnings in 2006
                                       Mean          3,117,158
                                       Min          300,000.00
                                       Max          11,760,000
                                       # obs                19

tka19a        Earnings in 2006 (bracketed) q1
                                       02.<Rp 1.000.000                  1
                                       Total                             1

tka19b        Earnings in 2006 (bracketed) q2
                                       22.<500,000                       1
                                       Total                             1

tka20x        Hours per week helping with chores (able ans)
                                       1.Able ans                     7067
                                       8.DK                              3
                                       9.Miss                            6
                                       Total                          7076

tka20         Hours per week helping with chores
                                       Mean               4.58
                                       Min                   0
                                       Max               90.00
                                       # obs             7,067

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count

----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

tatype   Activity

		Value	Record count
		01.Sleep	1804
		02.Othr pers	1804
		03.Pray	1804
		04.Othr relig	1804
		05.Rest	1804
		06.Cook	1804
		07.Clean	1804
		08.Get wtr	1804
		09.Repairs	1804
		10.Care for othrs	1804
		11.Play w/ kids	1804
		12.Visit frnds	1804
		13.Comm activities	1804
		14.Study/class	1804
		15.Sports	1804
		16.Other play	1804
		17.Prepare land	1804
		18.Plant	1804
		19.Harvest	1804
		20.Construction	1804
		21.Sell	1804
		22.Service	1804
		23.Manual work	1804
		24.Office work	1804
		25.Walk/bike	1804
		26.Motor trans	1804
		27.Other	1804
		28.Exertion lvl	1804
		Total	50512

time   Time spent

		Mean	0.86
		Min	0
		Max	22.00
		# obs	50,512

timehvy   Heavy physical activity

		Mean	0.06
		Min	0
		Max	16.00
		# obs	50,512

timelite   Light physical activity

		Mean	0.29
		Min	0
		Max	20.00
		# obs	50,512

timemed   Medium physical activity

		Mean	0.18
		Min	0
		Max	17.75
		# obs	50,512

timenoex   No exertion

		Mean	0.32

```
Min                    0
Max                19.25
# obs             50,512
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                   Record
name          label                   Value                              count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


timeprim      Primary activty
                                      Mean              0.86
                                      Min                  0
                                      Max              19.25
                                      # obs           50,512

timesec       Secondary activity
                                      Mean              0.01
                                      Min                  0
                                      Max              11.00
                                      # obs           50,512

ta            Time spent on activity

cluster       survey cluster

version       Version of data
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                                  Record
name          label                   Value                             count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

maa01a        Fever in past month
                                      1.Yes                               5637
                                      3.No                                6537
                                      Total                              12174

maa01b        Cough in past month
                                      1.Yes                               5080
                                      3.No                                7094
                                      Total                              12174

maa01c        Flu/cold in past month
                                      1.Yes                               5183
                                      3.No                                6991
                                      Total                              12174

maa01d        Asthma in past month
                                      1.Yes                                189
                                      3.No                               11985
                                      Total                              12174

maa01e        Diarrhea in past month
                                      1.Yes                                832
                                      3.No                               11342
                                      Total                              12174

maa01f        Headache in past month
                                      1.Yes                               1433
                                      3.No                               10741
                                      Total                              12174

maa01g        Toothache in past month
                                      1.Yes                                699
                                      3.No                               11475
                                      Total                              12174

maa01h        Other health problems past mth
                                      1.Yes                                 36
                                      3.No                               12138
                                      Total                              12174

maa02         Health complaint disrupt daily activities
                                      1.Yes                               3694
                                      3.No                                8480
                                      Total                              12174

maa03x        Days of disruption (able ans)
                                      1.Able ans                          3693
                                      8.DK                                   1
                                      Total                               3694

maa03         Days of disruption
                                      Mean              4.20
                                      Min               1.00
                                      Max              90.00
                                      # obs            3,693

maa04         Still experiencing problem
```

```
                                     1.Yes                    1046
                                     3.No                     2648
                                     Total                    3694

cluster         survey cluster
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

| version | Version of data | | |

| Variable | Variable | | Record |
| name | label | Value | count |

----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

kka01   General health status
                              1.Very good   1630
                              2.Good   9427
                              3.Fair   978
                              4.Bad   132
                              5.Very bad   6
                              8.DK   1
                              Total   12174

kka04   Feel unwell in past month
                              1.Never Unwell   5226
                              2.Slighty Unwell   5376
                              3.Moderately Unwell   1377
                              4.Seriously Unwell   189
                              5.Very Seriously Unwel   5
                              9.Miss   1
                              Total   12174

kka05   Difficulty remembering things
                              1.No problems   6353
                              2.Slight problems   1398
                              3.Some problems   233
                              4.Severe problems   31
                              5.Unable to remember/focus   19
                              6.Age < 5   4140
                              Total   12174

kka06   Difficulty with social interaction
                              1.None   7184
                              2.A little   599
                              3.Sometimes   169
                              4.A lot   40
                              5.Very much   16
                              6.Childs age < 5   4166
                              Total   12174

kka07   Problems with sleeping
                              1.No problems   8893
                              2.Slight problems   2413
                              3.Some problems   699
                              4.Severe problems   122
                              5.Unable to remember/focus   46
                              8.DK   1
                              Total   12174

kka08   Excessive worries
                              1.No problems   7358
                              2.Slight problems   652
                              3.Some problems   139
                              4.Severe problems   14
                              5.Unable to remember/focus   2
                              6.Childs age < 5   4008
                              8.DK   1
                              Total   12174

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

rja0a   Past 4 wks: (...) taken to posyandu?
                                        1.Yes   2203
                                        3.No   3077
                                        6.Child age > 5   6892
                                        8.DK   2
                                        Total   12174

rja0ba   Services recvd in posyandu? (weight measurement)
                                        1.Yes   2120
                                        3.No   83
                                        Total   2203

rja0bb   Services recvd in posyandu? (supplement food)
                                        1.Yes   1699
                                        3.No   504
                                        Total   2203

rja0bc   Services recvd in posyandu? (vitamin a)
                                        1.Yes   1669
                                        3.No   534
                                        Total   2203

rja0bd   Services recvd in posyandu? (iodium salt)
                                        1.Yes   664
                                        3.No   1539
                                        Total   2203

rja0be   Services recvd in posyandu? (immnunisation)
                                        1.Yes   1489
                                        3.No   714
                                        Total   2203

rja0bf   Services recvd in posyandu? (checkup by puskesmas)
                                        1.Yes   1683
                                        3.No   520
                                        Total   2203

rja0bg   Services recvd in posyandu? (child development act)
                                        1.Yes   812
                                        3.No   1391
                                        Total   2203

rja0bh   Services recvd in posyandu? (other)
                                        1.Yes   4
                                        3.No   2199
                                        Total   2203

rja01   Self-treatment in past month
                                        1.Yes   4235
                                        3.No   7935
                                        8.DK   4
                                        Total   12174

rja02_1   Used modern medicine
                                        1.Yes   3568
                                        3.No   666
                                        8.DK   1

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable        Variable                                              Record
name            label                    Value                        count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


rja02_2         Used traditional medicine
                                         1.Yes                          1248
                                         3.No                           2986
                                         8.DK                              1
                                         Total                          4235


rja02_3         Used other medicine
                                         1.Yes                            13
                                         3.No                           4221
                                         8.DK                              1
                                         Total                          4235


rja03           Outpatient in the last month?
                                         1.Yes                          2398
                                         3.No                           9772
                                         8.DK                              4
                                         Total                         12174


rja04ax         Past mth: # times outpatient: (gov hospital) (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                     2397
                                         9.Miss                            5
                                         Total                          2402


rja04a          Past mth: # times outpatient: (gov hospital)
                                         Mean            0.07
                                         Min                0
                                         Max            10.00
                                         # obs          2,397


rja04bx         Past mth: # times outpatient: (private hospital) (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                     2397
                                         9.Miss                            5
                                         Total                          2402


rja04b          Past mth: # times outpatient: (private hospital)
                                         Mean            0.02
                                         Min                0
                                         Max             4.00
                                         # obs          2,397


rja04cx         Past mth: # times outpatient: (doctor's pratice) (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                     2397
                                         9.Miss                            5
                                         Total                          2402


rja04c          Past mth: # times outpatient: (doctor's pratice)
                                         Mean            0.16
                                         Min                0
                                         Max             6.00
                                         # obs          2,397


rja04dx         Past mth: # times outpatient: (puskesmas/pustu) (able ans)
                                         1.Able ans                     2397
                                         9.Miss                            5
                                         Total                          2402


rja04d          Past mth: # times outpatient: (puskesmas/pustu)
                                         Mean            0.71
                                         Min                0
                                         Max            10.00
                                         # obs          2,397


rja04ex         Past mth: # times outpatient: (polyclinic) (able ans)
```

```
1.Able ans                    2397
9.Miss                           5
Total                         2402
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

rja04e   Past mth: # times outpatient: (polyclinic)
                                           Mean   0.06
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   4.00
                                           # obs   2,397

rja04fx   Past mth: # times outpatient: (naker pratice) (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans   2397
                                           9.Miss   5
                                           Total   2402

rja04f   Past mth: # times outpatient: (naker pratice)
                                           Mean   0.38
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   20.00
                                           # obs   2,397

rja04gx   Past mth: # times outpatient: (batre practice) (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans   2397
                                           9.Miss   5
                                           Total   2402

rja04g   Past mth: # times outpatient: (batre practice)
                                           Mean   0.05
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   30.00
                                           # obs   2,397

rja04hx   Past mth: # times outpatient: (other) (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans   2397
                                           9.Miss   5
                                           Total   2402

rja04h   Past mth: # times outpatient: (other)
                                           Mean   0.01
                                           Min   0
                                           Max   1.00
                                           # obs   2,397

rja04ix   Past mth: # times outpatient: (Satellite hlth post) (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans   1
                                           9.Miss   2401
                                           Total   2402

rja04i   Past mth: # times outpatient: (Satellite hlth post)
                                           Mean   1.00
                                           Min   1.00
                                           Max   1.00
                                           # obs   1

rja04jx   Past mth: # times outpatient: (Village delvry post) (able ans)
                                           1.Able ans   5
                                           9.Miss   2397
                                           Total   2402

rja04j   Past mth: # times outpatient: (Village delvry post)
                                           Mean   1.00
                                           Min   1.00
                                           Max   1.00
                                           # obs   5

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                       Value                     count
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

rja06         Which of the following best describes this provider?
                                          01.Pvt hosp                   31
                                          02.Govt hosp                  95
                                          03.Pub hlth ctr             1191
                                          04.Pvt dr                    250
                                          05.Pvt hlth wrkr             325
                                          06.Pvt midwife               247
                                          07.Vill midwife              153
                                          08.Pvt Clinic                 64
                                          09.Trad prac                  16
                                          10.Other                      17
                                          11.Free Clinic                 1
                                          12.Vill Polyclinic             8
                                          Total                       2398

rja07         Know a place where you could get it? (out)
                                          1.Yes                       8707
                                          3.No                        1064
                                          9.Miss                         5
                                          Total                       9776

rja09         Which best describes this provider?
                                          01.Pvt hosp                  107
                                          02.Govt hosp                 720
                                          03.Pub hlth ctr             5136
                                          04.Pvt dr                    567
                                          05.Pvt hlth wrkr             837
                                          06.Pvt midwife               674
                                          07.Vill midwife              409
                                          08.Pvt Clinic                179
                                          09.Trad prac                  25
                                          10.Other                      24
                                          12.Vill Polyclinic            29
                                          99.Miss                        5
                                          Total                       8712

rja10         Past yr: used inpatient care?
                                          1.Yes                        158
                                          3.No                       12016
                                          Total                      12174

rja11a        Days inpatient care-govt hospital
                                          Mean            3.36
                                          Min                0
                                          Max            60.00
                                          # obs            158

rja11b        Days inpatient care-pvt hospital
                                          Mean            0.80
                                          Min                0
                                          Max             7.00
                                          # obs            158

rja11c        Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu
                                          Mean            0.35
                                          Min                0
                                          Max             9.00
                                          # obs            158

rja11d        Days inpatient care-hlth worker
                                          Mean            0.13
                                          Min                0
                                          Max             7.00
```

obs   158

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

rja11e   Days inpatient care-batre practice
                                        Mean   0.03
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   5.00
                                        # obs   158

rja11f   Days inpatient care-other
                                        Mean   0
                                        Min   0
                                        Max   0
                                        # obs   158

rja12a   ASKES cover health expenses
                                        1.Yes   1260
                                        3.No   10912
                                        9.Miss   2
                                        Total   12174

rja12b   ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses
                                        1.Yes   149
                                        3.No   12023
                                        9.Miss   2
                                        Total   12174

rja12c   Company cover health expenses
                                        1.Yes   64
                                        3.No   12108
                                        9.Miss   2
                                        Total   12174

rja12d   JPKM cover health expenses
                                        1.Yes   82
                                        3.No   12090
                                        9.Miss   2
                                        Total   12174

rja12e   Health fund cover health expenses
                                        1.Yes   65
                                        3.No   12107
                                        9.Miss   2
                                        Total   12174

rja12f   Health card cover health expenses
                                        1.Yes   3522
                                        3.No   8650
                                        9.Miss   2
                                        Total   12174

rja12g   Other cover health expenses
                                        1.Yes   751
                                        3.No   11421
                                        9.Miss   2
                                        Total   12174

rja20   INTERVIEWER CHECK CHILDS AGE, <5 YEARS
                                        1.>=5 yrs   7843
                                        3.<5 yrs   4331
                                        Total   12174

rja21   Has child received vitamin a in past 6 months?
                                        1.Yes   2766
                                        3.No   1562
                                        9.Miss   3

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count

```
rja22ax      Has child received immunization? (A BCG)
                             1.Yes                              2942
                             3.No                               1304
                             8.DK                                 82
                             9.Miss                                3
                             Total                             4331

rja22b       How many times received immunization? (polio)
                             Mean             2.82
                             Min              1.00
                             Max             33.00
                             # obs           3,209

rja22bx      Has child received immunization? (polio)
                             1.Yes                              3209
                             3.No                                972
                             6.NA                                  1
                             8.DK                                146
                             9.Miss                                3
                             Total                             4331

rja22c       How many times received immunization? (DPT)
                             Mean             2.42
                             Min              1.00
                             Max             41.00
                             # obs           2,736

rja22cx      Has child received immunization? (DPT)
                             1.Yes                              2736
                             3.No                               1394
                             8.DK                                198
                             9.Miss                                3
                             Total                             4331

rja22dx      Has child received immunization? (measles)
                             1.Yes                              2363
                             3.No                               1819
                             8.DK                                146
                             9.Miss                                3
                             Total                             4331

rja22ex      Has child received immunization? (anti hepatitis b)
                             1.Yes                              2338
                             3.No                               1795
                             8.DK                                195
                             9.Miss                                3
                             Total                             4331

rja23        Since jan 2006 has received any health care for free?
                             1.Yes                              3084
                             3.No                               9088
                             9.Miss                                2
                             Total                            12174

cluster      survey cluster

version      Version of data
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh03	Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use		
idp03	Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
exa00	Ivwr chk: is child at least 8 years old now		
		1.Yes	5284
		3.No	6890
		Total	12174
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Person identifier (permanent)

exatype   Type of tsunami experience
                                             A.Feel earthquake   5284
                                             B.Hear water   5284
                                             C.Hear shouts   5284
                                             D.See tsunami   5284
                                             G.See fam mem struggle   5284
                                             H.See fam mem disappear   5284
                                             I.See friends struggle   5284
                                             J.See friends disappear   5284
                                             N.See dead bodies   5284
                                             U.Scared you would die   5284
                                             X.Scared you would be hurt bad 5284
                                             Y.Scared someone else would di 5284
                                             Z.Scared someone else hurt bad 5284
                                             Total   68692

exa01   Experience during tsunami?
                                             1.Yes   26819
                                             3.No   41205
                                             8.DK   655
                                             9.Miss   13
                                             Total   68692

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable         Variable                                           Record
name             label                     Value                    count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03           Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03            Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink          Psnid-permanent for public use

kpa00            Ivwr chk: book cover c1 - child age
                                           1.Childs Age <=6              5972
                                           3.Childs Age > 6              6202
                                           Total                       12174

kpa01            Last 4 wks: Felt lonely
                                           1.Often                        90
                                           3.Sometimes                  1202
                                           5.Never                      4495
                                           8.DK                          415
                                           Total                        6202

kpa02            Last 4 wks: Experienced sadness
                                           1.Often                       159
                                           3.Sometimes                  2150
                                           5.Never                      3687
                                           8.DK                          206
                                           Total                        6202

kpa03            Last 4 wks: Difficulty concentrating
                                           1.Often                       161
                                           3.Sometimes                  1843
                                           5.Never                      3919
                                           8.DK                          279
                                           Total                        6202

kpa04            Last 4 wks: Quick to anger
                                           1.Often                       506
                                           3.Sometimes                  2758
                                           5.Never                      2829
                                           8.DK                          109
                                           Total                        6202

kpa05            Last 4 wks: Headache,stomach, others
                                           1.Often                       126
                                           3.Sometimes                  2369
                                           5.Never                      3569
                                           8.DK                          138
                                           Total                        6202

cluster          survey cluster

version          Version of data
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kpa2type   Symptom
                                          A.Rpt memories   12174
                                          B.Upset by reminder   12174
                                          E.Sleep pblms   12174
                                          F.Irritable/angry outbursts   12174
                                          I.Fear of water/sea   12174
                                          Total   60870

kpa13a   Past yr: How often experienced?
                                          1.Often   1669
                                          2.Sometimes   5337
                                          3.Rarely   1317
                                          6.Not at all   22677
                                          9.Miss   10
                                          Total   31010

kpa12a   Still experience symptom?
                                          1.Often   539
                                          2.Sometimes   4692
                                          3.No   3092
                                          Total   8323

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kpab00_1   Ivwr chk: cover bk c1 and c10
                                       1.Age 3-10yrs -> kpab06-07   6425
                                       2.Age 11-14yrs -> kpab01-05   3007
                                       3.Age <3yrs -> next section   2742
                                       Total   12174

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb1type   Feelings experienced
                                        A.Bothered by things   3007
                                        B.Did not feel like eating   3007
                                        C.Not able to feel happy   3007
                                        D.Felt good as other kids   3007
                                        E.Felt too tired to do things   3007
                                        F.Felt good things will happen 3007
                                        G.Felt things didnt work out   3007
                                        H.Felt scared   3007
                                        I.I was happy   3007
                                        J.I was quieter than usual   3007
                                        K.Felt others were unfriendly   3007
                                        L.Felt like crying   3007
                                        M.Felt sad.   3007
                                        Total   39091

kpab01   During the past week did you feel this way?
                                        1.Yes   13019
                                        3.No   26046
                                        9.Miss   26
                                        Total   39091

kpab02   How frequently did this occur?
                                        2.A little   3079
                                        3.Some   5966
                                        4.A lot   3974
                                        9.Miss   26
                                        Total   13045

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb2type   Post-tsunami feelings
                                         A.Got upset/afraid/sad   3007
                                         B.Upsetting/Unwanted thoughts   3007
                                         C.Felt grouchy, easily angered 3007
                                         D.Tried not to talk/think/feel 3007
                                         E.Trouble sleeping/wake often   3007
                                         F.Trouble concentrating or pay 3007
                                         G.Avoiding things that remind   3007
                                         H.Bad dreams about tsunami   3007
                                         I.Felt alone   3007
                                         Total   27063

kpab03   Have you experienced this feeling in the past month?
                                         1.Yes   4913
                                         3.No   22147
                                         9.Miss   3
                                         Total   27063

kpab04   In the past month, how often has [...] happened?
                                         1.A little   2108
                                         2.Some   2289
                                         3.Often   482
                                         4.Very often   34
                                         9.Miss   3
                                         Total   4916

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb3type
                                        A.Diffclty w/ assignments   3007
                                        B.Fighting with fam/friends   3007
                                        C.Diffclty enjoying leisure   3007
                                        D.Worried about future   3007
                                        E.Worried when parents away   3007
                                        F.Live close to mother/father   3007
                                        G.Felt bad things could happen   3007
                                        Total   21049

kpab05   Agree or disagree with the statement?
                                        1.Agree strongly   5171
                                        2.Agree somewhat   6371
                                        3.Disagree somewhat   4707
                                        4.Disagree strongly   4797
                                        9.Miss   3
                                        Total   21049

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03   Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink   Psnid-permanent for public use

kpb4type   Feeling
                                 A.Lack of appetite   6425
                                 B.Hard to console   6425
                                 C.Too tired   6425
                                 D.Felt scared   6425
                                 E.More quiet   6425
                                 F.Felt like crying   6425
                                 Total   38550

kpab06   Experienced feeling in the past week?
                                 1.Yes   9896
                                 3.No   28635
                                 9.Miss   19
                                 Total   38550

kpab07   How frequently experienced?
                                 2.A little   2837
                                 3.Some   5129
                                 4.A lot   1929
                                 9.Miss   20
                                 Total   9915

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                      Value                      count
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Person identifier (permanent)

baa00_1       Father lives in household
                                         1.Yes                       10821
                                         3.No                         1353
                                         Total                       12174

baa00_2       Mother lives in household
                                         1.Yes                       11488
                                         3.No                          686
                                         Total                       12174

baa02_1       Father idplink

baa02x_1      Fathers roster/hh status
                                         1.AR00 and stays in hh      10744
                                         2.AR00 and died/not in hh     259
                                         3.Not in hh/not listed       1171
                                         Total                       12174

baa02x_2      Mothers roster/hh status
                                         1.AR00 and stays in hh      11437
                                         2.AR00 and died/not in hh      93
                                         3.Not in hh/not listed        644
                                         Total                       12174

baa02_2       Mother idplink

baa03_1       Father still alive
                                         1.Yes                         745
                                         3.No                          664
                                         8.DK                           19
                                         Total                        1428

baa03_2       Mother still alive
                                         1.Yes                         426
                                         3.No                          300
                                         8.DK                           11
                                         Total                         737

baa05_1       Frequency of contact with father
                                         1.None                        166
                                         2.>=1/yr                      165
                                         3.>=1/mth                     188
                                         4.>=1/wk                      142
                                         5.Everyday                     83
                                         9.Miss                          1
                                         Total                         745

baa05_2       Frequency of contact with mother
                                         1.None                         64
                                         2.>=1/yr                      111
                                         3.>=1/mth                      95
                                         4.>=1/wk                      100
                                         5.Everyday                     53
                                         6.NA                            1
                                         9.Miss                          2
                                         Total                         426
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count

----

baa06_1	Fathers location		
		1.Same village	92
		2.Same subdist	92
		3.Same dist	146
		4.Same prov	253
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	38
		6.Othr country	60
		7.Refuse	8
		8.DK	18
		9.Miss	35
		Total	742
baa06_2	Mothers location		
		1.Same village	65
		2.Same subdist	51
		3.Same dist	85
		4.Same prov	148
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	6
		6.Othr country	29
		7.Refuse	7
		8.DK	12
		9.Miss	19
		Total	422
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

```
B O O K :       US
T O P I C :     Health Measurements
NOTES ABOUT BOOK US
-----------------
```

Book US records the physical health assessments conducted by the
health worker. Assessments were administered to household members
depending on age as follows:

```
        Height and weight              All respondents
        Waist and hip circum           Respondents age>=40
        Hemoglobin                     Respondents age>=1
        Blood pressure, pulse          Respondents age>=15
        Health worker assess.          All respondents
```

```
      --------------------------------------------------------------------
                                         Level of              # of
        Module    Description            observation           recs
      --------------------------------------------------------------------
        bus_cov   Bk US Cover (Control Book)    Household        9628
        bus_1     Bk US Health Measurement      Individual      41090
      --------------------------------------------------------------------
```

Variable   Variable   Record
name   label   Value   count
----

idhh03   Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

roundus   Survey round

result   Interview Result for Book US
                                       1.Completed   4288
                                       2.Partially completed   5254
                                       3.Not completed   86
                                       Total   9628

numvisus   Number of visits
                                       Mean   1.38
                                       Min   1.00
                                       Max   6.00
                                       # obs   9,628

us50   Salt measurement for iodine
                                       1.White   640
                                       3.Blue   3412
                                       5.Some Blue   5135
                                       6.NA   432
                                       9.Miss   9
                                       Total   9628

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable      Variable                                              Record
name          label                     Value                       count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

idhh03        Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use

idp03         Star psn identifier (wave 3) for public use

idplink       Psnid-permanent for public use

us00          Able to measure
                                        0.Dead                          417
                                        1.Yes                         29096
                                        3.Not measured                 4447
                                        4.Ivwed other HH               1475
                                        5.Proxy                        3669
                                        6.No contact                    141
                                        7.Refused                      1378
                                        8.Too old                        22
                                        9.Not panel                     443
                                        12.PID duplicate                  2
                                        Total                         41090

ar05x         Age in years (able ans)
                                        1.Able ans                    40657
                                        6.NA                            423
                                        8.DK                              8
                                        9.Miss                            2
                                        Total                         41090

ar05          Age in years
                                        Mean           25.95
                                        Min                0
                                        Max           120.00
                                        # obs         40,661

us11x         Height (able measure)
                                        1.Measured                    28899
                                        3.Not measured                   77
                                        7.Refused                       120
                                        Total                         29096

us11          Height (cm)
                                        Mean          141.64
                                        Min            10.00
                                        Max           192.00
                                        # obs         28,899

us12          Measurement position
                                        1.Standing                    28353
                                        3.Laying down                   542
                                        9.Miss                            4
                                        Total                         28899

us13x         Weight (able measure)
                                        1.Measured                    28948
                                        3.Not measured                   98
                                        7.Refused                        45
                                        8.Too old                         1
                                        9.Not panel                       4
                                        Total                         29096

us13          Weight (kg)
                                        Mean           43.95
                                        Min             2.50
                                        Max           130.10
                                        # obs         28,948
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable       Variable                                               Record
name           label                  Value                            count
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


us21x          Waist circumference (able measure)
                                      1.Measured                         7032
                                      3.Not measured                       48
                                      6.<40 yrs                         21911
                                      7.Refused                            99
                                      9.Not panel                           6
                                      Total                             29096


us21           Waist circumference (cm)
                                      Mean            80.76
                                      Min             24.00
                                      Max            185.20
                                      # obs           7,032


us22x          Hip circumference (able measure)
                                      1.Measured                         7032
                                      3.Not measured                       48
                                      6.<40 yrs                         21911
                                      7.Refused                            99
                                      9.Not panel                           6
                                      Total                             29096


us22           Hip circumference (cm)
                                      Mean            91.66
                                      Min             27.50
                                      Max            920.00
                                      # obs           7,032


us31x          Blood pressure (able measure)
                                      1.Measured                        19439
                                      3.Not measured                       85
                                      6.Not eligible                     9502
                                      7.Refused                            66
                                      9.Not panel                           4
                                      Total                             29096


us31a          Blood pressure (systolic)
                                      Mean           125.14
                                      Min             63.00
                                      Max            296.00
                                      # obs          19,439


us31b          Blood pressure (diastolic)
                                      Mean            78.36
                                      Min             20.00
                                      Max            217.00
                                      # obs          19,439


us32x          Pulse (able measure)
                                      1.Measured                        19431
                                      3.Not measured                        2
                                      7.Refused                             6
                                      9.Not panel                           2
                                      Total                             19441


us32           Pulse
                                      Mean            76.81
                                      Min             40.00
                                      Max            141.00
                                      # obs          19,431


us34x          Hemoglobin (able measure)
                                      1.Measured                        22972
```

```
3.Not measured                          530
6.<1 yr                                 577
7.Refused                              5006
9.Not panel                              11
Total                                 29096
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value		Record count

----

us34   Hemoglobin

		Mean	12.66	
		Min	2.00	
		Max	20.90	
		# obs	22,972	

us42a   Currently fasting

		1.Yes		824
		3.No		28257
		9.Miss		15
		Total		29096

us41hrx   Hour (able ans)

		1.Able ans		29092
		9.Miss		11998
		Total		41090

us41hr   Hour

		Mean	15.27	
		Min	0	
		Max	23.00	
		# obs	29,092	

us41mnt   Minute

		Mean	29.18	
		Min	0	
		Max	59.00	
		# obs	29,092	

us43   Relative health status (interv obs)

		Mean	6.22	
		Min	1.00	
		Max	9.00	
		# obs	29,096	

us44a   Anemia medication: currently taking

		1.Yes		247
		3.No		28834
		9.Miss		15
		Total		29096

us44b   Blood pressure medication: currently taking

		1.Yes		368
		3.No		28713
		9.Miss		15
		Total		29096

us44c   Diabetics medication: currently taking

		1.Yes		64
		3.No		29017
		9.Miss		15
		Total		29096

us45   Iron pill taken within last 4 months

		1.Yes		267
		3.No		28814
		9.Miss		15
		Total		29096

cluster   survey cluster

version   Version of data